The BLOOD-HORSE

A Weekly Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Turf

Published by the American Thoroughbred Breeders Association

Vol. XLIV No. 26 Lexington, Ky., Saturday, December 29, 1945 15 Cents

Pimlico Photo.

COLONY BOY

The Highest-Priced Yearling of 1944 After His Victory in the Walden Stakes on Closing Day at Pimlico.

Leading American Sire In 1939

Second Leading Sire To Date In 1945

Among Leading Sires Every Year He Has Been In Stud

In Average Earnings Per Foal, He Is Among The Top Three

He Was The Leading Sire Of Two-Year-Olds — 1944

Fourth Leading Sire In 1944

*Challenger II

Bay, 1927, by Swynford—Sword Play, by Great Sport.

Leading American representative of the fabulous Swynford.

Items of interest to breeders who have made, or expect to make, an investment in the blood of *Challenger II:

(1) *Challenger II began his stud career in the midst of the depression, at a newly established breeding farm, with comparatively little "outside" patronage. But—

(2) From 1938 through 1945 he has always been among the leading twenty sires. In 1939 he was the leading sire with a total of $316,281 earned by his get. In 1944 he was fourth on the list with $340,880.

(3) To date his get have earned over $1,850,000.

(4) Through 1944 his get had earned an average of $8,373 per registered foal (including non-starters). In respect to average earnings per foal he is outranked by only two stallions now available to the public, among sires which had had more than five crops to reach the races.

(5) Except for one year (1939, when he had only seven registered foals, *Challenger II has sired high-class stakes winners in every crop. From his 1942 crop of foals came the top-class Errard and Gallorette. Two of his best sons, Challedon ($334,660) and Pictor ($111,410), are at stud at Ira Drymon's farm, Lexington, Ky. Vincentive is at Country Life Farm, Bel Air, Maryland.

(6) *Challenger II has got stakes winners out of mares by Scotch Broom, Tryster, Lucullite, Kai-Sang, St. James, *Sir Gallahad III, High Cloud, *Bright Knight, Dark Legend, Pennant, Campfire, Bubbling Over, *Bull Dog, Pompey, Purchase, and *Honeywood.

Among the 1945 2-year-olds by *Challenger II are Challadette, winner of the Maryland Futurity and Marguerite Stakes; Bridal Flower, winner of good races and placed in Selima, Spinaway, and Marguerite Stakes; Protector, winner in track-record time. *Challenger II has out 48 winners so far this season, a number of these have won five or more races each and in this list is Gallorette, winner of four stakes this year. In winning the $75,000 Hollywood Gold Cup, Challenge Me ran the second fastest 1¼ miles (2:00⅖) recorded in America.

FEE $1,750

BOOK FULL FOR 1946

Fee refunded if mare is reported not in foal by October 1st.

Standing At

Glade Valley Farm

W. L. BRANN

FREDERICK **MARYLAND**

PICTOR

(Property of W. L. Brann)

By *CHALLENGER II—LADY LEGEND,

By DARK LEGEND

$250 — LIVE FOAL

★

We Invite Inspection of His First Foals at

GALLAHER FARM

(IRA DRYMON)

LEXINGTON, KY.

and

GLADE VALLEY FARM

(W. L. BRANN)

FREDERICK, MD.

★

CHALLEDON — — BOOK FULL

Standing at Gallaher Farm

All Applications To

IRA DRYMON

GALLAHER FARM

(Phone 4182)

Russell Cave Pike Lexington, Ky.

BLESS ME

BLESS ME Brown, 1939	*Sickle	Phalaris	Polymelus
			Bromus
		Selene	Chaucer
			Serenissima
	Buginarug	Blue Larkspur	Black Servant
			Blossom Time
		Breakfast Bell	Black Toney
			Batter Cake

BROTHER IN BLOOD TO BY JIMMINY

SIRE LINE

BLESS ME comes of a sire line predominant in America, England and other countries. His sire, *Sickle, was leading sire in America in 1936 and 1938, and his get in this country alone, exclusive of England and France, etc., have won very close to two million dollars. *Sickle's brother, *Pharamond II, likewise has been notably successful in the United States, and his half-brother, Hyperion, is not only England's greatest living sire but one of the greatest England has produced. Back to Bend Or through the successive steps of *Sickle, Phalaris, Polymelus, Cyllene and Bona Vista, BLESS ME has an ancestry rich in outstanding successful sires.

FEMALE LINE

BLESS ME traces in tail female line to *Macaroon, one of the foundation mares of Mr. E. R. Bradley's Idle Hour Stud, thence back to a mare by Matchem of a family which has produced for Mr. Bradley such stakes winning mares as Batter Cake, Baba Kenny, Bee Mac, Beanie M. and Betty Beall. *Macaroon's daughter, Batter Cake, won the Cincinnati Trophy at two and was half-sister to Betty Beall, who is the dam of Baba Kenny and Beanie M, both of whom won the Matron and other stakes. (Baba Kenny also is the dam of Bee Mac). Batter Cake's daughter, Breakfast Bell, by Black Toney (half-sister to several stakes winners), was a consistent performer in four years of racing, winning stakes at Saratoga and Belmont Park, and then producing Buginarug. Buginarug, due to an injured hip raced only at three and from six starts won three and was twice third racing against the best of her age in the East. Her first foal was BLESS ME. She has since produced the winner Bit of Sugar, and this year's outstanding 3-year-old, By Jimminy, winner of the Grand Union Hotel Stakes, the Shevlin, Dwyer, Travers and the American Derby, setting a new record for the race. Thus to *Sickle, Buginarug produced Bless Me and to *Sickle's full brother, *Pharamond II, she produced By Jimminy. It will be noted that Buginarug has two close crosses to Black Toney, one of the greatest tributaries of the rich source of Domino blood in this country. She is by a grandson of Black Toney out of a daughter of Black Toney.

RACING PERFORMANCE

BLESS ME, a grand individual, was a top race horse. He made six starts at two, won four and was placed in the other two. He won at Saratoga, at Belmont (beating First Fiddle and Wait A Bit) and at Laurel (beating Vagrancy). In the Walden Stakes at Pimlico he was beaten only a neck by Alsab. Regarding this race the chart said:

> "Bless Me kept close to the leaders, moved up readily near last turn, came up on inside, was bothered slightly, recovered quickly, went to outside and finished a neck back of Alsab, wearing him down at every stride."

At three, Bless Me won the Saranac Handicap easily by four lengths, mile in 1:37⅕. He won another race at Saratoga by six lengths, mile in 1:37⅕. He won a three-quarter race at this age, defeating the 4-year-old Harvard Square, in 1:11⅖, and was second, beaten a neck in Jerome Handicap, giving the winner ten pounds, finishing ahead of Devil Diver, mile in 1:36⅖.

While training for the Arlington Classic Bless Me worked 1⅛ miles at Suffolk Downs in 1:49⅖, his fractions for the mile being :46⅕, 1:09⅘ and 1:35⅘.

At four Bless Me won the Frontier Handicap at Detroit, 1⅛ miles, beating Bon Jour, Col. Teddy, Amber Light and Some Man. He won the Gen. Doolittle Handicap, carrying top weight, ¾ in 1:10⅖, also won another ¾ race by six lengths, giving 8 to 16 pounds to each of the other starters. In his entire career of 22 starts, Bless Me won ten races, was second in four and third in two.

Second Year at Stud — Standing

DARBY DAN FARM

Old Frankfort Pike Lexington, Ky.

FEE $250 WITH RETURN

Please Communicate With

KENNETH KANE
Phone 2910-M
Lexington

—or—

JOHN W. GALBREATH
42 East Gay Street
Columbus, Ohio

Arlington Park Photo.

Far in front, winning Skokie Handicap at Arlington Park under 120 pounds—one of three stakes and eight races he won in 1942.

BEST SELLER

Best Seller, Bay, 1938, by Blue Larkspur—Bazaar, by Tetratema

Raced Against the Best

BEST SELLER first demonstrated his real merit as a top race horse at three when he defeated Daily Trouble and others in an overnight race at Laurel and then finished second to Market Wise in Pimlico's Governor Bowie Handicap in the new track record time of 2:43⅕ for a mile and five-eighths. BEST SELLER was three times first and four times second in his eight starts at three. At four, he won the Governor's Handicap under top weight of 126 pounds, won the Equipoise Mile at Arlington Park in 1:36, won the Skokie Handicap at Arlington Park under 120 pounds, mile in 1:37⅗, and won the Motor City Handicap at Detroit. He was second to Marriage, beaten only a nose, in the Col. Alger Memorial Handicap in time that was but two-fifths off the track record, and in the Widener Handicap the same year he was beaten only a head by The Rhymer after fighting off consecutive challenges from such horses as Dit, Attention and Mioland. Behind him also were Our Boots, Alsab, Challedon, Market Wise, Pictor, in fact nearly all the top handicap horses of that time. Best Seller led from the start and as the chart notes said, held on with courage. In the Dixie Handicap, Best Seller rushed up to challenge Attention in the stretch and tired in the last stages as Whirlaway, Attention, Mioland and Challedon beat him narrowly. Also at four, Best Seller was fourth to Attention in the Metropolitan after setting the pace and beating such horses at Rosetown, Boysy, Third Degree and Can't Wait. He also was second in the Clang Handicap and third in the Hawthorne Handicap. At five, Best Seller won the Churchill Downs Handicap, again won the Equipoise Mile, beating the best horses in the country, including Thumbs Up, *Rounders, Whirlaway, Marriage and others. At five he also won the Governor's Handicap for the second time, and he was second to the superlative mudder, Shot Put, in the Kentucky Handicap on a muddy track. He was also second under top weight in the Lincoln Handicap.

His Sire

BLUE LARKSPUR, as the records show, was one of America's top race horses of all time, and as a stallion has won an enduring place in breeding annals. His get have won approximately $1,250,000. A number of the top horses of the past decade have been his sons or daughters or grandsons and granddaughters. His daughters are among the most valuable and sought-after producers in the world and he has earned a high place on the breed's list of brood-mare sires.

His Dam

BAZAAR, foaled in this country though of pure English breeding, proved herself a top filly in every respect, one capable of beating the best colts as well as the best of her own sex. She won the Hopeful by four lengths giving weight to and beating High Quest, Discovery, the Futurity winner Singing Wood and others, Test Stakes, and the Albany, Spalding Lowe Jenkins (beating Cavalcade and others) and Mount Washington Handicaps, for total earnings of $53,245. She comes of a family that has produced many successful sires.

Fee $300 With Return

BEST SELLER will stand for the 1946 SEASON

AT

DARBY DAN FARM

Lexington **Old Frankfort Pike** **Kentucky**

Please Communicate With

KENNETH KANE, Mgr.
Phone 2910-M

—or—

JOHN W. GALBREATH, Owner
42 East Gay Street
Columbus, Ohio

Stakes Winning Son of *Teddy, the Sire of Sires

Invermark

Chestnut, 1933, by *Teddy—Symphorosa, by *Light Brigade. Next dam, *Rose des Vents by Son-In-Law

INVERMARK'S SIRE RECORD

Invermark's first crop was foaled in 1941. In this crop he had six starters, with four winners, one placed, and one unplaced. Fort Ben was the best. He won five races at two, three races and twice placed at three, from nine starts. Fort Ben was a horse of excellent speed which he carried up to 1 1/16 miles in close to record time. In the 1944 Hollywood Park Meeting in California, Fort Ben ran in allowance handicaps and stakes, and was handicapped 126 pounds against Bric A Bac's 124 pounds, both three-year-olds. Fort Ben broke a small bone in his foot in 1945. (Bric A Bac won the $50,000 San Juan Capistrano Handicap at 1½ miles, in 1945).

Invermark's second crop was foaled in 1942. He had thirteen starters, 11 winners. Five won at two, including Rivermark, winner of 4 races and Inverette winner of 2 races, 5 times placed in her first nine starts, running only in maiden, allowance and stake races.

Invermark's third crop was foaled in 1943, 2-year-olds of 1945. From six starters he has four winners and two placed second. Pana Tapper won her first two starts, equaling a track record in her second, and placed in stakes. Pere Markette won three races, and was beaten a nose in the $5,000 Alsab Handicap at Detroit. Naval Base won at Jamaica, beating a high-class field. Our Sensation won and placed second twice and third once at Garden State Park. Inverine won twice, placed second twice and third once in high-class fields at Washington Park. Good Pasture placed second in her second start at Delaware Park.

Invermark's total stud record to date reads: 25 starters—20 winners—2 placed—and 3 unplaced.

Invermark was a stakes winner of 15 races and greatly resembles in conformation and disposition his sire *Teddy, whose sons dominate the American Sires List today. His dam and grandam were good race mares and good producers and he is as well-bred as any son of *Teddy in the world. He comes from Galopin's Branch of the No. 3 Family.

Fee: $500—Return

Keeneland Stud

(Keene Gurnee)

Phone: 1332-X **R. R. No. 2, Lexington, Ky.**

THE BLOOD-HORSE

PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

John Hay Whitney, President. A. B. Hancock, Vice President. L. A. Beard, Treasurer. J. A. Estes, Secretary.
J. A. ESTES, Editor. ALEX BOWER, Managing Editor. DAN M. BOWMAR, Business Manager and Advertising Manager.

Volume XLIV Lexington, Ky., Saturday, December 29, 1945 Number 26

Retrospect

TOWARD the end of 1944 the United States was beginning to feel that victory was just around the corner. Washington felt that way, and passed the word down the line. The country began moving toward a peacetime basis. Workers in war plants began to go back home. The word absenteeism established itself in the language. Then in mid-December the Germans launched an offensive which brought the Allied armies on the western front into a desperate situation which was resolved only by some of the most heroic and bloodiest fighting of the war.

When the German offensive was a week old the Office of War Mobilization in Washington requested American race tracks to discontinue operation, effective January 3, 1945. The tracks complied quickly, without protest. They remained closed until the end of hostilities in Europe. On May 9, the day after VE-day, Fred M. Vinson, who had succeeded James M. Byrnes as director of the Office of War Mobilization, announced the end of what had come to be called the ban.

Racing was resumed on May 12 and immediately went into a crescendo of financial success such as had never been heard before. Stakes and purses rose to an unprecedented level. State revenues set new records. Huge amounts were raised for charity. Prices of breeding and racing stock zoomed. Yearling sales brought hundreds of new buyers. The urge to own and breed horses spread suddenly. People who had "always wanted to own horses" now found themselves in a position to do so because they had earned extra money. People who had wanted to breed horses decided to do so because prices were now so high that they could see a profit in the operation.

Before the end of the year had been reached 1945 was bigger than 1944, despite the fact that more than four months had been lopped off at the beginning. Racing was getting a little dizzy, and still going up.

But the main developments in racing in 1945 were in the field of ideas. What people heard, said, read, and thought became vastly important. With so much growth there had to be growing pains, and they were plentiful.

When racing was closed down as the result of Mr. Byrnes' request, there was a hostile reaction toward the sport. It was suddenly assumed to be guilty of causing a manpower shortage in the war plants, of creating a problem of absenteeism, of contributing to delinquency in the purchase of war bonds. The press at first swallowed these assumptions whole, then questioned, and at length rejected them, as evidence failed to appear. By the time the ban was lifted racing had, in all probability, the most favorable press in its history in America. This favorable press, however, probably resulted less from the inadequacy of a case against racing than from the fact that nothing else came under similar restrictions. There was sympathy, rather than judgment.

The shutdown brought much talk among racing people of the need for a public relations program. It brought also much talk of a Tzar. If we may judge from the pulses we have felt, both of these may become something more than talk.

In November came two of the most provoking stories of the year, the withdrawal of Tom Smith's license as a trainer in New York because he had sprayed a horse's nostrils with an ephedrine solution and the suspension of several trainers in Maryland upon the allegation that drugs, including morphine, had been found in the saliva of horses trained by them. Here again the public saw the charges rather than the issues, and here again the press took a strong hand. In New York, The Jockey Club, which has always considered its dignity its greatest asset, came in for a battering of the sort a county judge might expect if he happened to meet in a dark alley a tough youngster he had once committed to a reform school. In Maryland George P. Mahoney became a plumed knight driving the forces of evil out of the land.

When its fortunes were too low, racing found a sympathetic hand. When they were too high, the hand was clenched.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: United States and Possessions and countries in the Pan-American Postal Union, $5 a year; Canada, $6.50; other countries, $7. Advertising rates on application. Office: 300 Radio Building, Lexington, Ky. Telephone: 485. Mail address: P. O. Box 1520, Lexington S-4, Ky. Entered as second class matter June 30, 1928, at Post Office at Lexington, Ky., under act of March 3, 1879.

SIDELIGHTS, by Joe H. Palmer

The Skilled Use Of Headlines

A Matter of Timing

THE five stimulation cases which have caused all the tumult in Maryland—if they were stimulation cases, of course—occurred on November 17 and 19, and analysis was completed a few days later. Results were held up, however, until after the hearing in the Dallet Byers case, and were released in time for the morning papers of November 29. The sixth case of alleged stimulation with morphine occurred November 27, and analysis was completed at least by December 4. But the result was held up again and announced on the evening of December 9—a Sunday—and by an odd circumstance was thrown directly under the series of hearings which began December 10.

Last week the Commission was getting none the best of the publicity, as the result of suits filed against the constitutionality of its rules and its prejudgment of the cases before it, so the results of an investigation of a fixed race, run November 30, were thrown into the mill for the morning papers of December 23, or three weeks after the event and, as a matter of fact, three weeks after the commission knew of the event.

It will be explained, of course, that announcement was withheld so that the master-mind behind the fixing might be detected, which sounds well enough in print. But the affair has been common knowledge for two weeks, at least, and this bystander was informed of it from such widely separated points as South Carolina and Virginia. Everyone in Baltimore who was professionally interested in racing knew of it for at least as long, and the chances are that any "master-mind" in the affair—and I must say it showed no sign of having any mental guidance at all—must have known that the hunt was up on the morning after the race. It was a most stupidly handled affair, and any sane man who was in on it would have tried to make the 3:41 south on the afternoon of the race, without waiting to see if the official sign went up. The rider of the leading horse did not exactly throw her down and sit on her head, though perhaps he tried; anyway, it was pretty well calculated to arouse suspicion and it did.

The participants were allowed to go about for some three weeks, ostensibly in good standing though of course *they* knew their number was up, and it would have been entirely possible for anyone to have formed a connection with one of them in good faith, to be subsequently regretted.

It has been reported, and fairly reliably, too, that the Commission is not entirely through with its findings, and that there are more developments to come. If so, it will be increasingly difficult to justify the delay in public announcement, except on the grounds that stories spread piecemeal over the winter get more inches of newspaper space than the whole thing made public at once. This is a rather doubtful justification.

Reminders

Dec.	29	Santa Anita Park opens (closes March 16); California Breeders Champion Stakes.
Dec.	31	Nominations close for Mexican Futurity of 1948, Hipodromo de las Americas.
Jan.	1	Entries close for Winnipeg Futurity (1948), Canadian Derby (1948). San Carlos Handicap, Santa Anita Park.
Jan.	5	Santa Susana Stakes, Santa Anita Park.
Jan.	12	San Pasqual Handicap, Santa Anita Park.
Jan.	13	Handicap Ciudad de Mexico, Hipodromo de las Americas.
Jan.	15	Payment due ($25) for Kentucky Jockey Club Stakes, Churchill Downs.
Jan.	16	Gulfstream Park closes.
Jan.	17	Hialeah Park opens (closes March 4); Hialeah Inaugural Handicap.
Jan.	19	San Felipe Stakes, Santa Anita Park. Hibiscus Stakes, Hialeah Park.
Jan.	23	Royal Palm Handicap, Hialeah Park.
Jan.	26	Santa Maria Stakes, Santa Anita Park. Palm Beach Handicap, Hialeah Park.
Jan.	27	Handicap Jalisco, Hipodromo de las Americas.

"THE SIGN" FOR JANUARY

1-	♏	Secrets	17-19	♎	Breast
2-4	♐	Thighs	20-21	♌	Heart
5-6	♑	Knees	22-23	♍	Bowels
7-8	♒	Legs	24-25	♎	Reins
9-10	♊	Feet	26-28	♏	Secrets
11-12	♈	Head	29-30	♐	Thighs
13-14	♉	Neck	31-	♑	Knees
15-16	♊	Arms			

Time for a Change

THE developments of the fall have indicated one thing on which nearly everyone can agree—that the rules governing stimulation and the methods of handling stimulation cases need careful revision and rewriting.

In the first place, what is a stimulant? I'm not going to answer this one, but it's crying to be answered. Racing rules, which are in general poorly phrased, have in some cases tried to avoid the problem of definition by reading "any drug." The idea is to include everything, stimulant or not, and then take action on only those cases in which the drug involved meets with the disapproval of the stewards or the commission. It isn't a good idea. It provokes argument.

The dividing line between food and drugs has become a little vague of recent years. There was a practice a few years ago—and maybe yet—of giving horses glucose or some other readily used sugar by intravenous injection, or sometimes by mouth. All you do in this case is to give a horse

an immediately available source of energy—from a perfectly legitimate food substance—to better his performance in a race. This, under most rules, could be considered stimulation.

When you get into vitamins and hormone extracts the going gets even tougher. The problem here is that a horseman is naturally anxious to get his horse into the best condition he can. He wants to know what he can do legitimately and what he is forbidden to do. A rule forbidding the administration of "any drug" won't do, for he knows this doesn't apply, for instance, to an anti-tetanus injection, or to various braces and disinfectants externally applied. What he wants is a hard, clearly drawn line, so that he may avail himself of every legitimate aid without running the risk, through a fuzzily-phrased rule, of unintentionally overstepping.

Finally there is this question of responsibility. This has been clouded a little publicly by the assumption that trainers want to be relieved entirely of responsibility for the condition of their horses. This isn't the case at all; most reputable trainers realize that the lifting of responsibility—desirable as it would be for honest trainers—would open the door completely to dishonest ones, because the chances of proving that a trainer actually administered, or caused to be administered, a stimulant are practically non-existent.

But it isn't fair or even practical to hold a trainer responsible for more than reasonable care and diligence can prevent. Under present stabling conditions, no man can be absolutely sure of protecting his horses for 48 hours before each race. If the racing commissions and the tracks will exert themselves to place the issue in a trainer's hands, and *then* hold him responsible, that's a different matter.

There is a good deal of feeling for a receiving barn. Possibly this is the answer, if it's supervised better than anything I've ever seen supervised (except the pari-mutuels) around a race track. Pimlico took a good step when it began providing wire screens for stall doors, so a horse can be locked up with a reasonable assurance that anyone who gets at him will leave traces of the performance. Thorough policing of stable areas would itself be a considerable help.

Furthermore, the rules ought to make a clear distinction between a suspension for stimulation, and a suspension for carelessness. Both are lumped together in the same rule now, so that a trainer gets exactly the same black mark, whether he stimulates a horse or goes a little to sleep on his job. The penalty for actually stimulating a horse ought to be complete elimination from the Turf for life. The penalty for negligence should be considerably less, and under a different rule.

« « » »

Comptroller at Atlantic City

Thomas J. Lyons has been appointed comptroller for the Atlantic City Racing Association, which plans to conduct its inaugural race meeting at the New Jersey course next summer. Mr. Lyons, a former stock broker, has been comptroller at Tropical Park and Garden State Park.

Bribery and Conspiracy

During the stimulation hearings at Baltimore earlier in December, there was a recurrent rumor that as soon as the Maryland Racing Commission got around to it, attention would be directed towards alleged bribery in a steeplechase. The news broke on December 23 and involved seven jockeys, a trainer, and a jockeys' agent, and was concerned with the steeplechase at Pimlico on November 30, last day of the meeting.

Suspended by the commission for bribery and conspiracy were Jockeys Douglas Banks, Howard Cruz, Verne Haines, Sidney O'Neill, William J. Owen, Francis Passmore, and Scott D. Riles, Trainer John Barry, and James F. Byrnes, a jockeys' agent. The race was a 2¼-mile steeplechase won by the favorite Mamie's Lad, owned by A. J. Paciello, trained by Arthur White, and ridden by Owen. Neither Mr. Pacciello nor Mr. White was mentioned in the commission's charges. Barry trained Galla Reigh, which finished second in the race and was ridden by Passmore. Banks rode Bridlespur, which finished fifth, pulled up; Haines fell off Forest Ranger at the seventh jump; O'Neill was on Danny Deever, which finished fourth; and Riles was on Meeting House, which finished third. Cruz did not have a mount in the race.

The charges, according to Commission Chairman George P. Mahoney, were the result of two months of investigation by Baltimore and Maryland State police. A commission hearing has been set for February 11.

Horsemen who had bitterly criticized the commission for its handling of the stimulation cases commented approvingly. The accused men would be punished only if held guilty. In the stimulation cases the accused men would be punished, no matter who was guilty.

« « » »

Chicago Lecture Series

Because of interest shown previously in its lectures on horses, the Town and Country Equestrian Association of Chicago will present another series of talks beginning on the evening of February 15 at the Sherman Hotel. Other lectures are scheduled for March 22 and April 12.

Among the speakers engaged for the lectures, which are open to the public without charge, are Wayne Dinsmore, secretary of the Horse and Mule Association, Col. E. N. Wentworth, Lt. Col. E. T. Mattick, Keith Line, Roberts Mann, and others. Several movies will be shown and part of each lecture will be devoted to a question-and-answer forum at which various experts will answer questions submitted by the audience.

« « » »

Mutuel Handle at Oaklawn Park

During the 30-day race meeting at Oaklawn Park from November 5 to December 8, the pari-mutuel handle averaged $188,387 for a total of $5,651,635. The daily double average was $8,141, the total $244,243.

Injunctions Sought In Maryland

THE battling in Maryland went on last week, but for the most part it went on in the newspapers and in preliminary actions in Baltimore Circuit Court. The hearings in the cases of Clay Sutphin, E. A. Christmas, and R. F. Curran were to have been resumed on December 20, but two days earlier attorneys for Mr. Sutphin and Mr. Christmas, filed suits seeking an injunction to prevent the Maryland Racing Commission from conducting any further hearings without court sanction, and attacking the constitutionality of Rule 146 (d), which provides that a positive report of saliva analysis shall be accepted as conclusive evidence of the guilt, guilty knowledge, or carelessness of the trainer of the horse from which the saliva is taken.

One of the most telling points in the suit for injunction was the fact that Chairman George P. Mahoney had told newspapermen at an informal press conference December 11 that the five trainers involved in the hearings would be suspended for a year, and that the hearings would determine whether the suspensions would run any longer. In the light of Rule 146 (d) this was extremely likely to happen, but there is a current prejudice against a judge releasing a tentative verdict to the press before the defense has taken the stand. This amounted, said the injunction suit, to prejudgment of the case, and it declared that the racing commission "is or should be disqualified from conducting further hearings on the charges against the complainant." The suit also said that the trainers had been forced to prepare their defense for December 20, allowing insufficient time for a proper preparation, and that they were thus denied a fair trial.

On December 20, after the hearings had been postponed while the racing commission prepared to take action against the suit for injunction, the American Trainers' Association filed a petition under Maryland's Declaratory Judgment Act, asking the Baltimore Circuit Court to hold Rule 146 (d) invalid and unconstitutional. Said the petition in part:

> Under its rules the Commission purports to afford a public quasi-judicial hearing with full protection of the rights of persons charged with a corrupt practice under Rule 145, although as shown hereafter upon evidence of stimulation no defense may be made in fact by a trainer and conviction is inevitable under Rule 146, paragraph (d). . . .
>
> Under the provisions of paragraph (d) of Rule 145, a trainer is afforded no opportunity to interpose a defense . . . and may be deprived of his livelihood and the right to practice his profession for a period of a year or more, and personally stigmatized with a public record of a charge and conviction of a corrupt practice in a summary proceeding where he is deprived of any reasonable opportunity to establish his innocence, all defenses being foreclosed upon a finding by the Commission of stimulation. . . .
>
> Stabling space is furnished by the respective tracks to owners and trainers, and at all times the stalls and facilities are owned, controlled, and policed by such tracks subject to the regulations of the Maryland Racing Commission. The conditions under which horses are stabled at such tracks are such that it is impossible for trainers effectively to control, and prevent, access by third parties to horses trained by them. . . .
>
> The Rule referred to attempts to impute responsibility to and penalize the trainers of race horses for any stimulation although they do not have complete control of stabling facilities. . . . Said Rule therefore is totally ineffective to accomplish its declared purpose, namely, the elimination of stimulation of race horses, and in conclusively imputing responsibility to a trainer for the stimulation of a horse under his care the Rule not only wholly fails to afford any adequate or reasonable remedy for the evils intended to be curbed, but, in fact, serves to protect and shelter the

GEORGE P. MAHONEY, *chairman of the Maryland Racing Commission, presided at the recent Baltimore hearings on the alleged stimulation of race horses during the Pimlico fall meeting.* (Press Association Photo.)

parties actually guilty of the corrupt practice by making a "scapegoat" of an innocent person. . . .

Your petitioners are advised that Rule 146, paragraph (d), of the Maryland Racing Commission, is an arbitrary, capricious, and unreasonable exercise of power and said Rule is invalid (a) under the due process clause of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Federal Constitution and (b) under Article 23 of the Bill of Rights of the Maryland Constitution. In creating a conclusive presumption of guilt on the part of the trainer upon a finding that a drug has been administered within 48 hours before a race and in precluding the trainer from showing that he was not, or could not have been, responsible, the Commission has exceeded its administrative authority and been guilty of an abuse of discretion.

This petition, filed by Attorney George Cochran Doub, of Marshall, All, Carey, and Doub, carried the name of the American Trainers' Association and the names of its officers, John M. Gaver, John A. Healey, and Janon Fisher, Jr. In a statement made after the petition was filed, Mr. Fisher said:

The American Trainers' Association is vitally concerned with the prevention of the stimulation of horses and the maintenance of high standards of sportsmanship at Maryland tracks. The Association and its members are convinced that the rule, as interpreted by the Maryland Racing Commission, has demoralized racing in this State and created an intolerable condition. Each trainer is under a constant threat of being charged with stimulation, summarily suspended from his livelihood and stigmatized with a fraudulent practice.

If the rule is upheld, it is difficult to see how trainers can assume the personal responsibility imposed by the rule under the conditions prevailing in public stabling areas. One Maryland association of owners and trainers has recommended to its members that they consider whether they should not abandon training horses at Maryland tracks in view of the impossible conditions that have been created by the Racing Commission. A number of members of the American Trainers' Association believe that it should take a similar step. It would do so with reluctance, in view of the inevitable prejudice to racing in Maryland, to a great sport, and to the State's revenues.

The Association still hopes and believes that conditions can be remedied without such extreme methods and the Association has accordingly instituted legal proceedings to invalidate the rule and define the powers of the Racing Commission.

The commission, as had been expected, filed demurrers to the petition and to the suit for injunction, contending that the proceedings were instituted for the purpose of halting cases which have not been completed. A date for a judicial hearing on these actions has not yet been set. On December 22 a second suit for injunction was filed on behalf of Robert F. Curran. It followed the first exactly, and it is probable that all three of these cases will be heard together, since although the petition for judgment does not exactly parallel the suits for injunction, all three attack the constitutionality of Rule 146 (d).

Trainer of One Only, alleged to have been stimulated during the fall meeting at Pimlico, is ROBERT F. CURRAN, *above. One Only is owned by E. D. Talbert.* (Press Association Photo.)

« « » »

An Anchor to Woodward

Stanley Woodward, sports editor of the New York *Herald-Tribune*, is one of the sharpest critics of racing connected with the press in the East. But in selecting the *Herald-Tribune's* racing writers he has sought out men with a genuine interest in and understanding of the Turf. After the death of Murray Tynan he chose young Cwen Evans, and when Evans died he took a long time to find a successor.

Recently it has become generally known, without being announced, that the *Herald-Tribune* has engaged the services of Joe H. Palmer, former associate editor of THE BLOOD-HORSE, now executive secretary of the American Trainers' Association. Mr. Palmer is expected to begin his work for the *Herald-Tribune* February 1. He will continue as a contributor to THE BLOOD-HORSE, as author of the anual series *American Race Horses*, and as executive secretary of the trainers' association.

Mrs. Ethel V. Mars Dies in California

ON Christmas Day, Mrs. Ethel V. Mars died in a hospital at La Jolla, Calif., and so was ended a career which during the period from 1934 to 1943 was one of the most remarkable on the American Turf. Mrs. Mars, 57, had been in ill health for the last four years but her death came unexpectedly from a cause not immediately announced. News of her death came to her brother, William L. Kruppenbacher, of Chicago, who said funeral services would be held at La Jolla and burial would be in the family crypt at Minneapolis. With her at the time of her death was her daughter, Mrs. Patricia Mars Feeney, of Phoenix, Ariz.

Mrs. Mars, whose Milky Way Farm horses performed brilliantly for several seasons and won the 1940 Kentucky Derby, which she was unable to attend because of illness, was introduced to active participation in the horse business on the death of her husband, Frank C. Mars, a Chicago candy manufacturer, in 1934. In 1930 her husband had bought some land near Pulaski, Tenn., and eventually developed this holding into the 6,000-acre Milky Way Farm, named after one of the candy bars he manufactured.

At the outset the farm was devoted to Shorthorn cattle, show horses, and trotters, but in the early summer of 1933 he bought 20 Thoroughbred yearlings, ten colts and ten fillies, from Arthur B. Hancock at a price said to be in six figures. In April, 1934, before he had the pleasure of seeing his colors on the race course, he died, and the racing stable was operated thenceforth by Mrs. Mars, first under Trainer John S. Stewart, who had been experienced mostly with saddle horses; from 1936 through 1938 under Robert L. McGarvey; and from then until Mrs. Mars retired from the Turf in 1943, under Trainer Roy Waldron. It was Waldron who saddled Gallahadion for the 1940 Derby. In July, 1943, Mrs. Mars announced that she had retired from racing for the duration of the war, and by the time of her death she had disposed of the farm and nearly all her horses.

Mrs. Mars soon became famous through her yearling purchases. In August, 1934, during her first visit to the Saratoga sales, she paid only a modest $17,900 for nine head. In 1935, however, she was the principal buyer at the sale, paying $109,800 for 28 yearlings, and in 1936 she paid $131,500 for 16. For seven consecutive years she was the leading buyer of yearlings sold at auction, and in 1942, her last active season, she ranked fourth. In nine seasons, all told, she bought 125 head for $676,400, an average of $5,411. In July, 1943, when America was well into the war, she announced that she would discontinue her racing for the duration, and a year later perhaps signified her intention never to re-enter the sport by selling to Henry H. Knight the stallion Gallahadion, which had been standing at his Almahurst Farm, four broodmares, and two yearlings. Previously he had bought other mares from her. In March, 1945, she sold Milky Way Farm to Albert D. Noe, Jr., Tennessee cattle breeder and hotel operator.

MRS. ETHEL V. MARS as she appeared at Saratoga during the period when she was the country's leading purchaser of yearlings at auction. (Morgan Photo Service.)

Under her colors many outstanding horses were developed, but most of them were later sold, since she did not carry out her husband's original in-

tention to breed his own Thoroughbreds. From 1934 through 1942 the Milky Way stable won 330 races and $888,230, and besides this had an income from the sale of horses. In 1936, under McGarvey, the Milky Way stable led the list of leading American owners by winning 68 races and $206,450. She bought many of her yearlings at high prices, but for Gallahadion, which won $92,620, she paid only $5,500. Among other purchases which turned out well for her were Sky Larking, which cost $13,500 and won $41,135 up to his untimely death as a 2-year-old; Forever Yours, which cost $3,600 and earned $34,865; The Fighter, cost $2,600, earned $57,067; Reaping Reward, cost $5,000, earned $73,665 before being retired to the stud; Case Ace, cost $10,100, earned $49,830 before being retired to the stud; Tiger, cost $4,500, earned $61,500 before being retired to the stud; and such other stakes winners as Talma Dee, Murph, Dogaway, Nation's Taste, Sangreal, Dinner Date, Black Raider, Dogpatch, and No Competition.

Among those which did not pay themselves out were Winged Victory, which cost $13,000; Jaw Breaker, $9,500; High Pressure, $8,000; Warbridge, $18,000; Farrell, $18,000; C-Note, $14,000; John One, $9,000; Minstrel Show, $7,500; Banner Man, $10,500; and Tough Hombre, $10,500.

TRACKS AND MEETINGS

Purse Increases at Gulfstream

THE minimum purse at Gulfstream Park has been increased twice since the meeting opened on December 1, but there were no increases in the maximum purses of $5,000, though there were indications that it was under consideration. Late last week came an announcement from President James Donn that the value of the Gulfstream Park Handicap, to be raced on January 12, closing day of the meeting, had been raised from $5,000 to $10,000, with the further possibility that it might be increased even more if the class of entries justified another raise. Weights for the 1¼-mile handicap will be assigned January 9.

When the second increase in minimum purse value at the track was announced last week it first was reported that the gain was a flat $500, from $1,500 to $2,000. More recent advices from the track indicate that a general $500 increase was not effected. Instead, one six-furlong race is to be held daily for a $1,600 purse, and a middle distance race will carry an $1,800 purse. Three other races on week days will be for $2,000, one will be at $2,200, one at $2,500, and another at $3,000. Handicaps on Saturdays and holidays will be at $5,000, unless this figure is increased later on. At the opening of the meeting the minimum purse was set at $1,200, and the figure was raised to $1,500 on December 13.

« « » »

Hialeah Park has filled an order for four flamingos for the St. Louis zoo. The race track has supplied the birds to many zoological gardens.

STAKES AND HORSES

Leading Trainer, Top Sprinter

VETERANS' REHABILITATION HANDICAP, Bay Meadows, Dec. 15, $10,000 added, all ages, six furlongs. Time 1:11⅕, track good. Stakes division, $7,570, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

High Resolve, 127 (Stice and Sons) ---------- 1
Reaping Glory, 113, Reaping Reward—Primrose (Mrs. H. P. Bonner) -- 2
El Lobo, 118, Boxthorn—Easy Come (Stuart Hamblen) ---------- 3

Others, Home Flight, 116; Fairy Bee, 112; Silver Treason, 110; Rhumba Moon, 3, 112; Gold Beam, 3, 112. Mr. and Mrs. P. Reznick and Stice and Sons entry, High Resolve and Fairy Bee. Winning jockey, C. Corbett. Trainer, Willie Molter. Breeder, Mrs. P. T. Chinn.

In the opinion of a group of fifty or so observers polled on December 18, last day of the Bay Meadows meeting, 37-year-old Willie Molter is the leading trainer on the West Coast, and the 4-year-old High Resolve, from his barn, is the best sprinter in action in that sector. This consensus was based on accomplishments during the entire season, but the victory of High Resolve in the $10,000-added Veterans' Rehabilitation Handicap on December 15 certainly did not cost the trainer or the gelding any votes. Jockey Charley Corbett finished somewhere behind J. Longden in the balloting for the best rider, but so far as Molter and High Resolve are concerned, he has been an important factor in the combination, having ridden Stice and Sons' gelding in his last seven starts to four victories, two seconds, and a third. The race, incidentally, marked the seventh consecutive start in which High Resolve was the post-time favorite; in the Veterans' he was 70 cents to $1 and was linked with Mr. and Mrs. P. Reznick's Fairy Bee, also trained by Molter.

Corbett, knowing his mount could deliver speed at the asking, chose to lay second to the fast El Lobo for the first half-mile, moved up on the turn and took the lead in the stretch, winning by three lengths. Jockey Anthony Skoronski on Reaping Glory also elected to wait and time his move with Corbett's after lying fourth, but could not reach High Resolve. El Lobo was third, a nose behind Reaping Glory. The winner carried 127 pounds, three below the scale, and gave weight to every other horse in the race.

High Resolve, foaled at Old Hickory Farm in Woodford County, Kentucky, on April 22, 1941, was sold privately as a yearling to T. D. (Pinky) Grimes, who later sold him to E. D. Stice and Sons. For these owners he has won four stakes races this year, the San Diego Handicap at Del Mar, in which he set a new track record of 1:10 for six furlongs, the Hollywood Premiere Handicap, the Inglewood Handicap, and the Veterans'. In 25 starts he has been 13 times first, three times second, and four times third, earned $56,337. For his family particulars see THE BLOOD-HORSE of September 15, page 470.

Bymeabond's Second Stakes

SAN JOSE HANDICAP, Bay Meadows, Dec. 15, $10,000 added, all ages, 1 1/16 miles. Time 1:46, track good. Stakes division, $7,395, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

Bymeabond, 119 (J. K. Houssels) ---------- 1
Foreign Policy, 118, 3, Peace Chance—Tony's Wife (W. G. Gilmore) -- 2
Bric a Bac, 122, War Admiral—Bloodroot (Freeman and Church) ----- 3

Others, Wise Eagle, 3, 115; No Wrinkles, 117; Cum Laude, 108; Sammy Angott, 119. Winning jockey, A. Skoronski.

From the time he won the Santa Anita Derby on June 23, beating Busher, until he finished

(Continued on Page 1479)

CALIFORNIA, by J. H. Shettlesworth

Claiming Races Raised in Class

Commentators Interested in Horses

LOS ANGELES, December 24.—Perhaps the most encouraging thing about the Santa Anita meeting soon to start is the tone assumed by the daily newspapers in Los Angeles. Despite the fact that this session is certain to set a number of records so far as handle, attendance, and distribution are concerned, more emphasis seems to be placed on the quality of horses on the grounds. And with good reason. In the 3-year-old division, particularly, Santa Anita is well fortified. There have been enough stories and notices of stables shipping West to make unnecessary here a recounting of the horses available for racing. However, it may be predicted that some of the stakes for older horses seem destined to fall to the sophomores, who must prevail if for no other reason than sheer weight of numbers.

It is difficult to take a line on this meeting. The session last spring can scarcely be fairly used as a basis for comparison, so perhaps it would be better to go back to the last pre-war meeting, that of 1940-41. Bay View's year.

In the first ten days of that meeting there were 37 claiming races offered. Taking the top claiming price of each, the average was just under $2,900 a race. Admitting the effect of inflation, still it is worth noting that for the 26 claimers offered during the comparable period of this coming meeting, the average claiming price is $7,000 plus. Perhaps the strongest indication of the quality of racing to be expected is in the substitutes written into the first condition book. Most are for $4,000 and none is for less than $3,000. Only four of the ten are for $3,500 or less. Horsemen are betting that the two $2,000 claimers which somehow sneaked into the book proper, will not fill and that extras will have to go on those two days. That isn't to say there are no cheap horses on the grounds. It just means they won't be running with a cheap tag.

The minimum purse in '41 was $1,500. Now it is $3,000. Then the 15 stakes offered carried a total in added monies of $320,000. Now that total is $650,000. The distribution for the first ten days, exclusive of stakes, will be $286,500. Four stakes with total added monies of $125,000, topped by the $50,000 San Pasqual Handicap on January 12, will be decided.

Most important changes in the stakes conditions since the last pre-war meeting (ignoring the overall purse increases, which are indeed important) are in the Santa Barbara and Santa Maria Stakes. The Santa Barbara, formerly for 2-year-olds, $5,000, ⅜ miles, is now for fillies and mares, 3 and up, $25,000 at 7 furlongs. The Santa Maria, formerly for California-bred 2-year-olds, $5,000, ⅜ miles, is now for 3-year-old fillies, $25,000 at one mile. The Santa Margarita, after only one running at the increased value of $50,000, is already a famous race, unique in this country. The next running has already been conceded by at least one competent observer to Foxcatcher's Surosa, a concession that may surprise the connections of Barn 38, who have already established a claim on behalf of a filly called War Date. The changes mentioned above are for the better. And the bettor. Of course, upping the Derby from $50,000 to $100,000 will hardly scare out Star Pilot, Inroc, Monsoon, Style Prince, Bar Willie, Charivari, etc., etc. There are no longer any stakes offered for 2-year-olds at the Arcadia track, and the juveniles themselves, if not the meeting, will benefit by their absence.

Stranger, Stay Away from My Door

REVERBERATIONS from the stimulation sideshow in Maryland are being felt on the Coast. A stranger without a plausible story would find most of the barns unhealthy places in which to be caught. Santa Anita has always been rigidly policed, and now the backstretch is probably the toughest in America to crash. Signs have blossomed out on many of the barns discouraging trespass, warning of bad dogs and other hazards. Carl Roles, with one of the largest public stables on the grounds, has a yellow cat that has been traveling with him for years. Maybe now he can start paying off on his keep, for he's as big as some dogs and tougher than most. L. B. Mayer who, with his present trainer, Graceton Philpot, was one of the innocent victims of a Hollywood Park "scandal" some summers back, has large "NO VISITORS" signs all around.

Son of Tom

TWENTY-EIGHT Maine Chance Farm yearlings, mostly sales purchases, are on the grounds, receiving preliminary education under the tutelage of James Smith, son of the recently suspended trainer. Jim, manager of C. S. Howard's San Ysidro nursery for years, currently holds down two jobs, commuting every few days between the farm and the race track, a distance of some 140 miles each way. His reputation as a developer of young horses, along with Mrs. Lewis' desire to show her confidence in his father, made him the logical choice to assist Trainer Roy Waldron in a very tough job. Particularly is this true when it is known that only the warm regard of the Smith family for Mr. Howard (and vice versa) had prevented him joining his father many months ago.

Permission Without Benediction

ON Wednesday, December 19, the State corporation commissioner issued a permit to the Southern California Jockey Club, Inc., to sell to eight backers $180,000 worth of stock in the

(Continued on Page 1480)

STALLION FEES FOR 1946 SEASON

advertised in The Blood-Horse during last six months of 1945, together with page number on which an advertisement for the stallion can be found. F indicates a full book.

Aletern	$ 300	Live Foal	760
Alquest	300	Live Foal	760
Alorter	300	Live Foal	760
Alsab F	1,500	Return	1228
Amphitheatre	200	Return	1015
Anibras	100	Live Foal	657
Apache F	250	Return	1072
Ariel Toy	250	Live Foal (or private contract)	413
*Bahram	2,500	No Return	766
Balladier F	500	Live Foal	1183
*Barbary Coast II	100	Free (approved mares)	1224
*Beautiful II	250	Live Foal	670
*Benagi		Private Contract	1376
Best Seller	300	Return	850
*Beti Bat		Private Contract (free to approved stakes winners)	1464
Big Pebble	500	Return	1038
Bimelech F	1,000	No Return	800
*Blenheim II F			475
Bless Me	250	Return	851
Blue Flyer	250	Live Foal	1401
Blue Larkspur F	1,500	No Return	800
Blue Pair F	300	Live Foal	1189
Blue Swords F	1,000	Live Foal	589
Bold Captain	200	Live Foal (or private contract)	1318
Bold Irishman		Free (approved mares)	832
Bolingbroke F	250	Live Foal (approved mares)	396
Bonanza	200	Return (free to staes winners or dams of stakes winners)	872
Boojum F			992
Boss Hoss		Free (approved mares)	1183
*Bull Dog F			328
Bull Lea F		Live Foal	967
Carrier Pigeon		Free (approved mares)	992
Case Ace F			782
Challedon F			801
*Challenger II F	1,750		987
Chance Play F		Live Foal	967
Chance Shot	750	Live Foal	190
Chicuelo	250	Return	694
*Chrysler II	350	Return	1490
*Cohort	750	Live Foal	236
Coldstream F	500	Live Foal	328
Count Fleet F			824
Count Gallahad		Private Contract	824
Devil Diver F	750	Return	362
*Easton	500	Return	376
Eight Thirty F	1,000	Return	687
Emileo	250	Return	717
Eternal Bull	300	Live Foal	604
Fenelon F	250	Return	474
Fighting Fox F	750	Return	474
Firethorn	500	Live Foal	969
Flares	250	Return	1166
Flint Shot	200	Live Foal	1434
Foray Array		Free (approved mares)	1038
Four Freedoms	500	Return	1256
Gallant Fox	500	Return	1311
Gallant Gay	200	Live Foal	1329
Great Union	500	Live Foal	694
*Hainan	500	Return	1492
Halcyon	300	Live Foal	1319
*Half Crown		Free (approved mares)	1299
Haltal	500	Live Foal	959
Hash	300	Live Foal	1040
Hayride	200	Return	1256
Head Play	350	Return	1490
Heather Broom	300	Return	1257
He Did	300	Return	1259
*Heliopolis F	750	Return	328
High Breeze		Private Contract	1327
*Hilltown	200	Return	1231
Hoop, Jr. F	500	Live Foal	391
*Hyperion	350	Return	1349
*Hypnotist II F	250	Return	765
Invermark	500	Return	148
*Isolater F	250	Return	474
Jacomar	500	Live Foal	695
*Jacopo F	300	Return	763
Jamestown F	250	With Return	687
Jean Valjean F	750	With Return	674
Johnstown F			474
Kayteekel	250	Live Foal	959
King Cole F	500	Live Foal	170
Kings Blue		Free (approved mares)	210
Lochinvar	300	Return	782
Lovely Night	200	Live Foal	703
*Mahmoud F			992
Market Wise F	750	Live Foal	862
Maxim		Private Contract	882
Menow F	1,000	Return	873
Milkman	700	Return	1224
Mr. Bones	200	Return	1369
Occupation F	750	Live Foal	1175
Ocean Wave	250	Return	728
Okapi F	250	Live Foal	1276
Omission	250	Live Foal	1013
Our Boots	500	Return	959
Pass Out		Free (approved mares)	594
Pensive F	500	Live Foal	221
Petrose	300	Live Foal	1401
*Pharamond II F	1,000	Return	873
Pictor	250	Live Foal	801
Pilate	1,000	Return (one year)	882
*Pining Rock	200	With Return	1435
Platter	250	Guarantee Foal	1185
Ponty		Free (approved mares)	687
*Princequillo F	250	Return	764
Psychic Bid	250	Live Foal	1276
Questionnaire F	750	Return	1211
Ramillies	350	Return	1349
*Reading II F	500		383
Reaping Reward F	500	Live Foal	328
Reigh Count F			824
Romested	250	Live Foal (or private contract)	755
*Rhodes Scholar F			475
Roman F	750	Live Foal	190
Royal Nap		Private Contract	1401
Sclalbeda	100	Live Foal	657
Seven Hearts	500	Live Foal	161
*Shifting Sands II	300	Live Foal	1436
Shut Out F	750	Return	1211
Sir Damion	250	Return	873
*Sir Gallahad III F			475
Sir Mill	100	Live Foal (stakes winners and producers of stakes winners free)	1376
Sir Marlboro		Free (approved mares)	751
Sky Raider		Free (approved mares)	992
Snark F	300	Return	475
Some Chance F	500	Return	542
Strabo			38
Sun Again F		Live Foal	967
Sweeping Light	1,000	Return	327
Teddy's Comet F	1,000	No Return	1263
Tedious	100	Return	1181
Thanksgiving	300	Return	1179
The Finest	300	With Return	1142
The Rhymer	200	Return (stakes winners and dams of stakes winners free)	1392
*The Sultan		Private Contract	1373
Third Degree	200	Return	1211
Tiger	500	Guarantee mare in foal	702
Tintagel	250	Return	1095
Tola Rose	250	Live Foal	134
Triarch	200	Return (free to stakes winners and dams of stakes winners)	1227
Unbreakable F	750	Live Foal	190
Vincentive	200	Return	1402
War Admiral F	1,500		1184
War Dog	300	Live Foal	294
War Relic F	500		1184
Whirlaway F		Live Foal	967
Zacaweista F	750	Return	611

TEDIOUS

Ch., 1934, by *Teddy—Duration, by Hourless.

Stakes Winner — Sire of Ten Winners To Date This Year.

Fee: $100—Return. Not responsible for accidents or disease. Standing at:

GREEN WAVE FARM

Beaver Dam, Ky.

Philip Simmons, Manager

Mares can be boarded at farm.

AMERICAN TURF ASSOCIATION

Incorporated

M. J. Winn, President, Chicago, Ill.

•

CHURCHILL DOWNS

Louisville, Ky.

LINCOLN FIELDS JOCKEY CLUB

Crete, Ill.

BOLD CAPTAIN

Ch. h., 1940, by Bold Venture—Gayee, by Bostonian.

(Property of J. J. Farrell and T. F. Devereux)

- **Winner of 8 Races at 3.**
- **Winner Over Occupation at a Mile.**
- **Beaten Nose in American Derby.**

Bold Captain, a winner at 2 and 3 (8 wins at 3), won at sprint distances, at a mile, and more than a mile, over fast and slow tracks, under top weight. At Washington Park, he stumbled while breaking fast in a mile race, but recovered to catch Occupation in the stretch and go on to win, with Sickles Choice third, Burnt Cork fourth.

$200 LIVE FOAL or private contract

Standing At

DEVEREUX FARM

Russell Cave Pike Lexington, Ky.

Phone 2082 (Evenings)

FRANCE, by Lt. Frederick W. Bogert

Outlook Brighter For 1946

Chantilly to Reopen

PARIS, December 12 (By Air Mail).—With the closing of the flat racing for the year 1945 on December 8, French horsemen are finding a variety of things to take up their time. The statistics for the year are keeping the statisticians busy, the owners and trainers are plotting their matings for stallions and mares, and the racing sections of the Paris Turf papers are devoting space to odd notes, résumés, and future events. Among the items is one heralding the return of Chantilly to the list of tracks which will reopen in 1946. Formerly the scene of the Prix du Jockey Club, one half of France's "double" of which the Grand Prix de Paris is the other part, Chantilly dropped from racing with the advent of the Germans, and its feature races, including the Prix de Diane for 3-year-old fillies, and the Prix du Jockey Club, were shifted to Longchamps. Now the "hippodrome des Condes" will reopen in June, 1946, with its old fixtures.

The money for the Grand Prix de Paris, it was decided at the last meeting of the Comite de la Société d'Encouragement, will be increased to two million francs. This year it carried a value of 1,200,000 francs and was won by Caracalla, Marcel Boussac's unbeaten 3-year-old. The added money will not be put into the purse, however, until 1947, which caused *Paris Turf* to remark that 18 months remained in which to wait for the happy winner.

Prospective Invaders

A LIST of the French yearlings which have been entered in various English classics next spring was also released. In October of this year, Priam, a 4-year-old by Pharis, went to England to run in the Champion Stakes where he finished second to Court Martial. Next year, however, to judge by the list, there will be a sizeable invasion of the English tracks. All these nominees are yearlings:

JULY STAKES

Djelal, b. c., by Djebel—Melusine ..... Marcel Boussac
Gouyouk, b. c., by Jock—Perfume ..... Andre Gallou
Parisien, br. c., by Admiral Drake—La Foux ..... Leon Volterra
Cesar, b. c., by Vatellor—Aurora ..... Leon Volterra
Fast Beauty, b. f., by Fastnet—Dame de Beautie ..... Baron G. de Waldner
Lightsketch, b. f., by Goya—Lightfoot ..... Baron G. de Waldner

CHESTERFIELD STAKES

Gouyouk

SOLTYKOFF STAKES

Gouyouk

CHEVELEY PARK STAKES (autumn)

Bellanta, b. f., by Djebel—Atalanta ..... Marcel Boussac
Djerba, b. f., by Djebel—Nerissa ..... Marcel Boussac
El Goela, b. f., by Djebel—Orlamonde ..... Marcel Boussac

Djama, b. f., by Djebel—Semiramide ..... Marcel Boussac
Oreade, b. f., by Goya—Allegrice ..... Marcel Boussac
Jane Grey, br. f., by Gris Perle—Donalda ..... Mme. Fabrit
Fraise, b. f., by Fastnet—Calabraise ..... Maurice Fournier
Shirley, gr. f., by Gris Perle—Shah Bibi ..... Maurice Hennessy
Passeresse, gr. f., by Gris Perle—Passe Fleur II ..... Maurice Hennessy
Reville, f., by Canot—Resenlieu ..... Marquis de Hillerin
Farsa, f., by Le Gosse—Fasa ..... Marquis de Hillerin
Rosamee, b. f., by Adaris—La Rieuse ..... Comte du Verne
Marianne, b. f., by Admiral Drake—You Funny Thing ..... Leon Volterra
Britannia, br. f., by Admiral Drake—Yssel II ..... Leon Volterra
Djaina, br. f., by Djebel—Fille d'Amour ..... Baron G. de Waldner
Fast Beauty ..... Baron G. de Waldner

MIDDLE PARK STAKES

Giafar, gr. c., by Goya—Akra ..... Marcel Boussac
Galba, b. c., by Goya—Loika ..... Marcel Boussac
Darial, b. c., by Goya—Orlanda ..... Marcel Boussac
Cadir, b. c., by Tourbillon—Canzoni ..... Marcel Boussac
Djedi, b. c., by Djebel—Adargatis ..... Marcel Boussac
Gouyouk ..... Andre Gallou
Dragon II, b. c., by Amfortas—Dragee Haute ..... Henry de la Palmira
Cesar, b. c., by Vatellor and Aurora ..... Leon Volterra
Parisien ..... Leon Volterra
Djaina ..... Baron G. de Waldner
Fast Beauty ..... Baron G. de Waldner

DEWHURST STAKES

Arbar, b. c., by Djebel—Astronomie ..... Marcel Boussac
Sandjar, b. c., by Goya—Zulaikhaa ..... Marcel Boussac
Cadir ..... Marcel Boussac
Gouyouk ..... Andre Gallou
Dragon II ..... Henry de la Palmira

Boussac Holds Strong Hand

OF the colts listed, several should prove to be top-notchers. Among them, the 2-year-olds of the Boussac stable in particular can claim relationship to some of the best horses on the French turf. Galba, by Goya, sire of this year's unbeaten 2-year-old, Nirgal, has for his dam, Loika, which is also the dam of Phidias, 4-year-old winner of the Prix de Senailly this year. Loika is by Gay Crusader and out of Coeur á Coeur, by *Teddy. Djedi, another of the Boussac stable which is entered in the Middle Park Stakes, is a half-brother of this year's best French Thoroughbred, Ardan, both being out of Adargatis which is also the dam of Adaris in the Boussac stud. Adargatis is by Asterus and out of Helene de Troie, she by Helicon and out of the famed mare Lady of Pedigree. [Helene de Troie is dam of Idle Hour Stock Farm's great producer *La Troienne, dam of Bimelech, Black Helen, Big Hurry, etc., and grandam of Busher and others.]

Another Boussac yearling entered in the Dewhurst Stakes is Arbar, whose dam, Astronomie, foaled Caracalla, the best 3-year-old of 1945 and the only unbeaten 3-year-old of the year. Astronomie is by Asterus and out of Likka, by Sardanapale, and was bred by Boussac. The brown colt by Admiral Drake—La Foux, by Vatout—Quick Change, by Hurry On, owned by Leon Volterra and entered in the July and Middle Park Stakes, is a full brother to Mistral, a good 3-year-old in 1945 which won the Poule d'Essai and the Prix Lupin in the spring of 1945 and was undefeated until his defeat in the Prix du Jockey Club and the Grand Prix de Paris.

« « » »

Freddie Fox Killed

Freddie Fox, noted English jockey who retired in 1936 after a 30-year riding career during which he won two Derbys and a St. Leger, was killed in an automobile accident on December 12. In recent years he had been a trainer.

Warmer Climate

In order to locate his Thoroughbred breeding stock closer to stallions and markets, Robert Wood, young horseman and cattleman of Sheridan, Wyo., arranged to board some broodmares with Jimmy Clyburn, who manages the Frederick M. Peters stable on a leased portion of Hamburg Place, Lexington. The mares arrived on Sunday, December 16, and on Monday a fire broke out in the barn in which they were quartered. Quick work by Clyburn and his helpers saved the 14 Thoroughbreds in the barn, but three of them were slightly burned. They were the mares Speed to Burn, Bright One and Wise Mistake, belonging to Mr. Wood. The barn, 15 tons of hay, 15 tons of straw, and a horse van were destroyed.

HORSES BOARDED

UNDER SUPERVISION OF EXPERT HORSEMAN.
YOUR INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY FOLLOWED IN CARE OF YOUR HORSE.
WELL CONSTRUCTED, SPACIOUS STALLS AND PADDOCKS.
ONE OF THE STATE'S FINEST VETERINARIANS ALWAYS AVAILABLE.
EXCELLENT TRAINING AND BREAKING FACILITIES: — ⅝ MILE TRAINING TRACK; ¼ MILE ENCLOSED TRACK; STARTING GATE, ETC.

PLAYFIELD'S FARM
Route 31 So. Somerville, New Jersey
Phone: Somerville 459

TOLA ROSE

Property of A. J. Sackett
WON
BUTLER HANDICAP
With Whirlaway, second; Swing and Sway, third.
BOWIE HANDICAP
With Pensive, second; Famous Victory, third.
HAVRE DE GRACE HANDICAP
With Aonbarr, second; Pictor, third.
—And he won Questionnaire Handicap, and many other important races. He ran 2nd in Westchester Handicap (with Alsab 3rd), in the Queens County (with Alex Barth 3rd), in the Fall Highweight (with Doublrab 3rd), etc. He set new track record in Butler, was ⅕ off record in Havre de Grace.
Tola Rose, by Head Play—June Rose, by Myram, will stand for 1946 season for a fee of
$250 — LIVE FOAL
Standing At
HARTLAND FARM
HORATIO MASON, Manager
Hernando Building Lexington, Ky.

BOOKS

Thoroughbred Racing and Breeding

ONE of the achievements of the Thoroughbred Racing Associations of the United States, Inc., was the private publication of *Thoroughbred Racing and Breeding* for the guidance and information of newspaper writers, radio commentators, and others who need a compact and authoritative reference source. The book was very well received by them, and now it has been made available to the public by Coward-McCann, Inc., New York. It sells for $4 and is but slightly changed from the T. R. A. edition. Principal differences are in the cover, which changes the appearance of the book to an inconsequential degree, and in the addition of a table of contents which indicates the authorship of the various chapters, which was lacking in the other edition.

The book was so adequately reviewed by those to whom the T. R. A. presented it that a detailed description here probably is unnecessary, but in brief summary it includes chapters on the Role of Racing, and State Racing Commissions, by Tom R. Underwood, long-time secretary of the National Association of State Racing Commissions and editor of the Lexington *Herald;* Racing as a Business, by Alex M. Robb, executive secretary of the T. R. A.; The Breeding Background, by J. A. Estes, editor of THE BLOOD-HORSE; Training the Horse, by Joe H. Palmer, executive secretary of the American Trainers Association and former associate editor of THE BLOOD-HORSE; American Turf Literature, and Art and the Thoroughbred, by John L. Hervey (Salvator), one of the country's foremost Turf historians and commentators; and others, all tops in their fields. These are John H. Clark, Everett A. Clay, John I. Day, Jr., Neville Dunn, Nelson Dunstan, Quinn Evans, Humphrey S. Finney, Frank Graham, Edgar G. Horn, Robert F. Kelley, and Fred A. Purner.

Editor of *Thoroughbred Racing and Breeding* was Tom R. Underwood, who thus has made one more addition to his considerable record of services to the American Turf.

The volume is well indexed and also has a useful appendix which amplifies certain points taken up in the text. On the inside back cover are illustrations showing the skeleton of the horse and the parts of the horse. The layout and illustrations are the work of Robert E. Rader, Jr., of Lexington.

It is to be hoped that later on the book will be made available to the public in a more inexpensive edition, so that it may gain the wide distribution it deserves.

The potential popularity of the book is indicated by the fact that the edition of about 4,500 copies disappeared almost immediately after publication. Presumably another printing will be made as soon as possible. *Thoroughbred Racing and Breeding* may be obtained—when it is obtainable at all—through your bookseller or directly from Coward-McCann, Inc., 2 West 45th Street, New York. A. B.

FLINT SHOT

(PROPERTY M. B. GOFF)

Bay, 1931, by Chance Shot—*La Bayonette

(***LA BAYONETTE** is half-sister to ***TEDDY**, and producer of winners of over $160,000).

Winner of 21 races, including Windy City Handicap. He excelled at distances from ¾ mile to 1⅛ miles. He combines the highly-regarded lines of **FAIR PLAY**, on the male side, and ***TEDDY**, on the female side. Stands 16 hands, has the bone structure of the Fair Play horse and weighs over 1,200 pounds.

From a limited number of mares, **FLINT SHOT** has sired:

TRANSFLINT (Thoroughbred Club Dinner Purse).

FIREPOWER (Lansing Handicap).

DUQUESNE, FORE AND AFT, FLAG DRILL, FLINTEE, BOY-PLIN, HEMPLAG, IRON CITY, SANDSLINGER, WEE SHOT, etc.

From Flint Shot's six 2-year-old starters in 1945, five were winners.

FEE: $200 LIVE FOAL

Address:

HUGH C. GOFF

Puckety Farm

Briar Hill Road Lexington, Ky.

Phone 6974-X

*PIPING ROCK

(b. h. 1937)

(Property of W. H. LaBoyteaux)

STANDING AT STADACONA FARM

SPEED

ENDURANCE

*PIPING ROCK	Fairway b. 25	Phalaris br. 13—Polymelûs Scapa Flow ch. 14—Chaucer
	Eclair b. 30	Ethnarch gr. 22—The Tetrarch Black Ray br. 19—Black Jester

***PIPING ROCK**—a strongly made horse, standing 16 hands, raced successfully in England and America. He had speed and the ability to carry it any distance, winning up to two miles (Daingerfield Handicap, 2 miles in 3:27). Of his first crop of four yearlings, three were sold at Meadowbrook in 1945 and averaged nearly $5,000.

FAIRWAY—sire of *Piping Rock was the best horse of his year at 2 and 3. As a sire he has been equally successful, has four times been leading sire in England and twice second. His sons are already making their mark in the stud. He is ably carrying on the line of his great sire Phalaris.

ECLAIR—dam of *Piping Rock was a first-class race mare. Her first four foals are all winners, two of them stakes winners.

BLACK RAY—second dam of *Piping Rock was one of the greatest broodmares of our times. A stakes winner herself, she has produced in addition to Eclair, five other stakes winners including *Jacopo and *Foray II.

***Piping Rock's antecedents on both sides of his family indicate that he should have great success at the stud.**

For approved mares (with return)—Fee $200.

Apply to

MRS. C. W. WILLIAMS

STADACONA FARM GLYNDON, MD.

*Shifting Sands II

(Property of Paulfred Farms)

THE FAIRWAY HORSE

***SHIFTING SANDS II**

Chestnut, 1935

Stakes winner in England at 2 and 3

FAIRWAY

Stakes winner in three seasons and four times leading sire in England, brother to **PHAROS**, leading sire in France and England.

PHALARIS

Leading sire in England 2 years. Sire of ***SICKLE**, leading sire in America, ***PHARAMOND II**, also prominent sire, and **MANNA** (English Derby). ***SICKLE** and ***PHARAMOND II** are half-brothers to **HYPERION**, four years leading sire in England, including 1945.

SCAPA FLOW

Dam of stakes winners of $421,925. Produced the winners of more money than any other English mare—8 winners.

PANIC

Dam of 8 winners of which 6 are stakes winners. Sister to 2 stakes winners.

HURRY ON

Unbeaten stakes winner in England, and sire of many stakes winners. Leading sire and leading broodmare sire in England.

VOLCANIC

A stakes winner and the dam of four stakes winners.

CORCYRA

LA SOUFRIERE

Dam of stakes winners.

68.4% of ***SHIFTING SANDS II** starters have won.

65.7% of ***SHIFTING SANDS II** starters have won or placed at two.

11.5% of ***SHIFTING SANDS II** winners have been **STAKES WINNERS.**

To October 1, 1945, ***SHIFTING SANDS II**, with very limited opportunities and small crops, is sire of winners of 115 races and more than $200,000.

His Winners include TEXAS SANDMAN, winner 18 races and $89,930 to date, including $15,000 Del Mar and $25,000 American Handicaps, both under top weight, and second (beaten a head) in $100,000 Santa Anita Handicap.

DUNE, stakes winner of 5 races at two and three, including Grey Stakes, etc., and third in Victoria Stakes.

SAND STORM, stakes winner of My Dear Stakes, third in Grey Stakes and Diamond Ring Handicap, and winner of Victory Derby Ball Handicap and more than $22,000 to date this year.

FEE $300 LIVE FOAL

Will Stand 1946 at

KAINWOOD FARM

Under Direction of Mr. Jack Kain, Route 5, Phone Shelby 9504-R, Lexington, Ky.

*One of the best Canadian-owned 2-year-olds of 1945 was R. S. McLaughlin's WEE ADMIRAL, a colt by War Admiral out of the stakes winner Little Nymph, by *Bull Dog, bred at Mrs. R. J. Murphy's Murlogg Farm, Evansville, Ind., and sold at the Keeneland Summer Sales for $8,800. His best win was in the Laddies Handicap at Detroit.* (Photo by Turofsky, Alexandra Studio, Toronto.)

SANTA ANITA HANDICAP

SINCE its inauguration in 1935 the $100,000 added Santa Anita Handicap has been the cornerstone from which the Santa Anita Park meetings have been built. It and its companion piece, the Santa Anita Derby, now raised from $50,000 to $100,000 added, have attracted some of the country's outstanding stables, which have supported the track's day-to-day racing program besides competing in the richest fixtures. The forthcoming meeting at the California track, opening December 29, is no exception. Among the prominent stables at the track are those of Mrs. Elizabeth N. Graham's Maine Chance Farm, William du Pont Jr.'s Foxcatcher Farm, Mrs. Edward Mulrenan, Alfred G. Vanderbilt, C. V. Whitney, Brolite Farm, and others from the East or Mid-West who probably would race in Florida during the winter were it not for the attraction of the Santa Anita Derby and Handicap. Calumet Farm, though not on the ground, has nominated two horses for the handicap. In addition, of course, are horses belonging to such western owners as Charles S. Howard, Louis B. Mayer, Ryana Ranch, William E. Boeing, J. K. Houssels, A. A. Baroni, W-L Ranch, and others.

For the Santa Anita Handicap of 1946, to be raced on March 9, 143 nominations were received, the largest number in the history of the race. Thirty-seven of them were from east of the Mississippi River, including 11 from Maine Chance Farm, leading money-winning stable of 1945, six from Alfred G. Vanderbilt's stable, and five from Foxcatcher Farm, among the larger nominators. Among these stables and other "invading" groups are Star Pilot, Beaugay, Colony Boy, Lord Boswell, War Date, First Fiddle, Pot o' Luck, Armed, Jeep, War Jeep, and other winners of eastern stakes.

The western line-up includes Thumbs Up, winner of the handicap in 1945, Bric A Bac, Bull Reigh, Bymeabond, Challenge Me, High Harp, High Resolve, Quick Reward, Texas Sandman, and a host of others. Several recent importations from Australia, Ireland, and South America have been named, and altogether the field represents 39 winners of 72 stakes in 1945, as well as stakes winners from other seasons.

Among the entries are 28 2-year-olds, the largest number of juveniles yet nominated for the 1¼-mile race. The complete list of entries and weights will be published in THE BLOOD-HORSE of January 5.

For **sprains**
bruises
soreness.. there's nothing like
THOROUGHBRED ABSORBENT LINIMENT!

Here's the liniment that helps keep in trim many of the country's famous horses. A favorite at track and stable for years—to speed up relief from wind puffs, windgalls, enlarged tendons, boggy hocks, sore joints and muscles. Does not blister. Trainers, breeders say it's the most effective liniment they've ever used. A "stable-mate" of Thoroughbred Strongylezine for worms.

$2 a bottle from your dealer, or by mail, postpaid.
P. O. Box 22-Q, Lima, Pa.

Man-O-War
REMEDY COMPANY
LIMA, PA.
Complete Line of Veterinary Remedies
Leg Paint, Liniment, etc.

The Withers, 1943, One Mile: Count Fleet winning by five lengths over a muddy track. Second horse: Side Rule, which had won the Swift Stakes 10 days earlier. Third (not shown): Tip-Toe, winner at 1 1/16 miles in previous start. Count Fleet, holder of mile record at Belmont (1:34⅘) went the mile in the mud in the Withers in 1:36.

COUNT FLEET

Winning The Withers

Count Fleet is the only horse to win the Kentucky Derby, Preakness, Belmont, Wood Memorial, and Withers.

COUNT FLEET

Br. h., 1940, by Reigh Count—Quickly, by Haste.

BOOK FULL FOR 1946 **Reservations now being accepted for 1947**

Count Fleet, now 16 hands high, is a strong, handsome individual. He entered stud in 1945. Standing at

MRS. JOHN D. HERTZ'S

STONER CREEK STUD

PARIS, KENTUCKY

REIGH COUNT

Ch. h. 1925
***Sunreigh—*Contessina, by Count Schomberg**

Book Full

In addition to siring the winners of $1,650,000, Reigh Count is the sire of the dams of the stakes winners Gallahadion, Mist, Raylywn, Bull Reigh, La Reigh, Surrogate, Bel Reigh, Coronal, etc.

COUNT GALLAHAD

B. or br., 1934
***Sir Gallahad III—Anita Peabody, by Luke McLuke**

Private Contract

Make Applications To

RALPH BAIRD

Stoner Creek Stud
Phone 1075
Paris, Kentucky

Yearling Auctions Of 1945

Doubling and Trebling

THROUGHOUT the world the prices of Thoroughbred horses began moving upward sharply as soon as the dark year of 1942 was finished, and in 1945 they reached new records in virtually all the major racing countries.

In the United States the market for Thoroughbred yearlings in the last five years has shown how violently it can fluctuate.

In 1941, before the United States had entered the war, the yearlings sold at auction in all reported sales in North America brought an average of $1,215, and the great majority of those sold represented a loss to their breeders.

In 1942, when the people of the Turf were doubtful as to the prospects of continuing racing through the war and fearful that long years would be required for the success of our military operations, the average price of yearlings was only half of that in 1941.

By 1943 the elation of military success and "loose money" had begun to be felt, and the average of 1942 was trebled. In 1944 it was doubled again. The upward spiral continued and in 1945 it was roughly a third higher than in 1944.

The prices of yearlings in these five years were approximately in the following ratio: 2-1-3-6-8. That is, in 1945 the average was roughly eight times that of 1942.

The first third of the year (from January 3 to May 11, both inclusive) saw a complete blackout of racing in the United States, the result of a request issued by the Office of War Mobilization. While this was not a period for auction sales of yearlings, and thus provided no tabulated statistics to indicate the state of the market, the temporary ban on racing brought no evidences of a crack in the bloodstock market. Though numerous buyers showed up (one of them came all the way from Argentina) to take advantage of any falling off in prices, breeders and owners held to their stock with mounting confidence, and there were few private sales.

When racing came back it was to the accompaniment of record totalizator turnovers, record purses. The declining value of money was apparent to owners and trainers who had to pay wages and other expenses at a rate which a few years ago would have made them blanch. But purses and tote handles are a matter of public record and the expenses of racing stables are not. A great new force of men and women who had read in the papers about big purses showed up at the yearling sales and began bidding against the older customers. There had never before been so many bidders.

Aside from the external and internal financial influences which buoyed prices upward, there was another factor which drew strength to the yearling market—the fact that the last two crops of yearlings sold, and especially those sold in 1944, have distinguished themselves above and beyond the probabilities indicated by earlier years. Horses like Star Pilot, Revoked, Beaugay, Athene, and numerous others helped sell the yearlings of this year. There was, however, as much or more strength in the market for poor and moderate stock as in the bidding for the youngsters with the highest credentials. All along the line prices went up together.

The high prices of yearlings and racing stock stimulated high prices for breeding stock. Many new breeding farms have been established. Many established breeders have increased their holdings. The supply was doing its best to catch up with the demand. When it caught up it would almost certainly run far ahead before its momentum could be checked. Breeders would not worry about this until the race was closer than now.

Annual Yearling Sale Totals

From 1919 through 1945 there were 22,214 yearlings sold at auction in reported sales in North America, for a total of $41,293,043, a 27-year average of $1,859 a head. The year-by-year figures for the last 27 years of yearling sales:

Year	No. Head	Amount	Average
1919	335	$ 716,825	$2,140
1920	400	690,890	1,727
1921	395	898,120	2,274
1922	534	1,174,785	2,192
1923	640	1,290,120	2,016
1924	600	1,338,235	2,230
1925	582	1,866,785	3,208
1926	751	1,982,500	2,640
1927	703	1,939,425	2,760
1928	852	1,933,603	2,269
1929	858	2,116,224	2,446
1930	1,084	2,080,325	1,920
1931	1,067	1,050,065	984
1932	950	539,117	567
1933	883	579,945	657
1934	752	617,920	821
1935	841	991,835	1,179
1936	892	1,405,255	1,575
1937	881	1,462,285	1,660
1938	983	1,539,960	1,567
1939	1,147	1,671,500	1,457
1940	1,258	1,492,770	1,187
1941	1,072	1,302,635	1,215
1942	1,065	676,944	636
1943	874	1,626,205	1,861
1944	823	3,217,350	3,909
1945	992	5,091,420	5,132
	22,214	$41,293,043	$1,859

Average Gains 31 Per Cent

IN the reported auction sales of 1945 in North America a total of 1,631 Thoroughbreds were sold for $6,604,880, an overall average of $4,050. This compared with 991 lots sold in 1944 for $3,478,380, average $3,510. The increase was $540, or 15 per cent. The number of horses sold other than yearlings increased from 168 in 1944 to

639 in 1945, and the average from $1,554 to $2,368—a gain of 52 per cent.

There were increases in averages and in numbers sold in all categories, but it is the yearling market which gives the most revealing picture. Last year 823 yearlings were auctioned for $3,217,350, average $3,909. The total received for yearlings sold in 1944 was more than a million dollars higher than any annual total previously recorded. The average price, $3,909, was double that of the previous year and $601 higher than the previous record, that of 1925.

In 1945 a total of 992 yearlings brought $5,091,420, average $5,132. The number of yearlings, in comparison with the number sold in 1944, had increased by 21 per cent, the money by 58 per cent, and the average by 31 per cent. The aggregate money spent for yearlings was $1,874,070 higher than the record figure for the previous year.

The number of yearlings sold by public auction was gaining but was not yet as high as in the comparatively lean years from 1939 through 1943. Private sales of yearlings were probably higher than usual, since the high prices extended also into this field, of course. In the years immediately ahead the number of horses bred for the market would increase as rapidly as breeders could manage, and owing to the natural time lag it was virtually certain that whenever prices began to come down they would collide heavily with production going up.

The peak of the year's averages was reached at the Keeneland Summer Sales, where 405 yearlings averaged $7,739, the highest figure in the history of American bloodstock sales. Totals and averages of the various sales:

	1945			1944		
Sale	No.	Amount	Avg.	No.	Amount	Avg.
Keeneland (summer)	405	$3,134,250	$7,739	437	$2,286,000	$5,231
Meadow Brook	155	633,100	4,085	115	438,300	2,811
Keeneland (fall)	276	999,750	3,622	209	419,100	2,005
Maryland	23	43,750	1,902	--	---	-- --
Canada	23	40,700	1,770	29	31,450	1,084
Mexico	24	80,920	3,372	--	---	-- --
Others	11	25,075	2,280	3	3,250	1,083
	992	$5,091,420	$5,132	823	$3,217,350	$3,909

Colts and Fillies

IN 1945 the number of yearling fillies sold was only slightly lower than the number of colts, the proportion being 489 to 503. The average price of fillies increased from $2,974 to $4,079, a gain of 34 per cent. The average of colts increased from $4,731 to $6,156, a gain of 30 per cent. The tables below show the comparative totals and averages:

FILLIES

	1945			1944		
	No.	Amount	Avg.	No.	Amount	Avg.
Keeneland (summer)	182	$1,182,150	$6,495	188	$ 760,100	$4,043
Meadow Brook	75	240,700	3,209	51	158,600	3,110
Keeneland (fall)	149	431,000	2,892	117	194,150	1,659
Maryland	12	24,000	2,000	--	---	---
California	45	50,375	1,119	14	17,000	1,214
Canada	12	24,850	2,071	12	12,010	1,001
Mexico	9	32,900	3,656	--	---	---
Others	5	8,875	1,775	3	3,250	1,083
	489	$1,994,850	$4,079	385	$1,145,110	$2,974

COLTS

	1945			1944		
	No.	Amount	Avg.	No.	Amount	Avg.
Keeneland (summer)	223	$1,952,100	$8,756	249	$1,525,900	$6,128
Meadow Brook	80	392,400	4,905	64	279,700	4,370
Keeneland (fall)	127	568,750	4,478	92	224,950	2,445
Maryland	10	18,250	1,825	--	---	---
California	30	83,500	2,783	16	22,250	1,391
Canada	11	15,850	1,441	17	19,440	1,144
Mexico	15	48,020	3,201	--	---	---
Others	7	17,700	2,529	--	---	---
	503	$3,096,570	$6,156	438	$2,072,240	$4,731

Averages by Sires

THE yearlings in the accompanying list are arranged, as usual, according to their sires, and after each group is given the average price of the yearlings by that sire, whenever as many as three are included. The figures reveal, as strikingly as any other exhibit, the heady state of the market in 1945.

In 1944 there were six sires whose get averaged as much as $10,000. These were *Sir Gallahad III, *Mahmoud, *Blenheim II, War Admiral, Blue Larkspur, and Bull Lea, the highest average being the $17,700 of the patriarch *Sir Gallahad III. This year there were no fewer than 15 sires with averages as high as $10,000.

The amazing record of *Sir Gallahad III grew a little bigger. In 18 years a total of 214 yearlings by this famous sire have been sold by public auction for $1,565,975, an average of $7,318.

The most amazing development, however, was the fact that six yearlings by Blue Larkspur brought an aggregate of $208,500, average $34,750—a record which does not appear very vulnerable, even under the heady conditions of today's bloodstock market. One of the Blue Larkspur yearlings brought $46,000, equaling the highest price of the year, and the cheapest one went for $26,500.

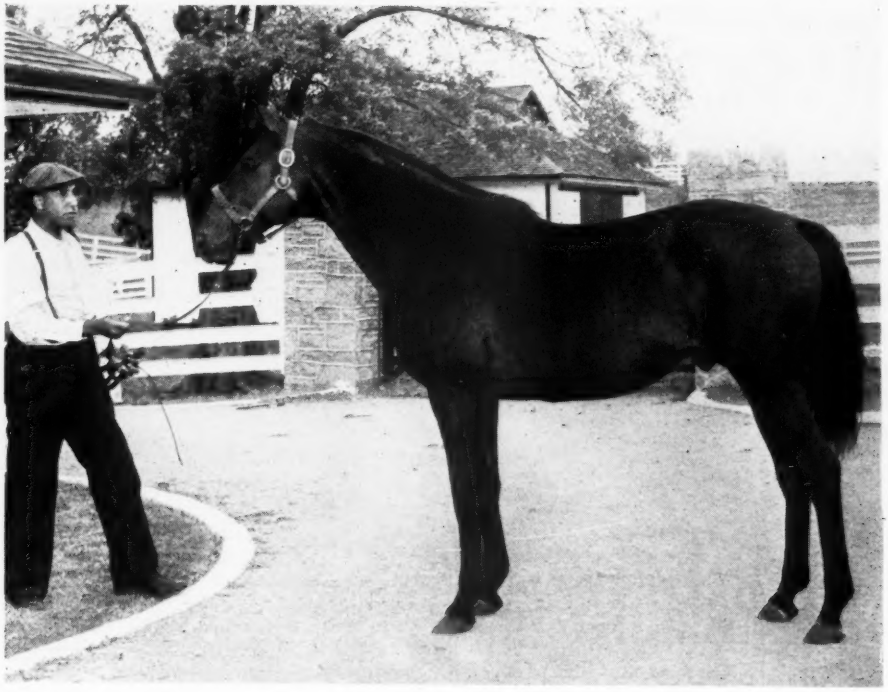
Another Idle Hour Stock Farm stallion, Bimelech, ranked second in the averages, at $19,225, and *Sir Gallahad III was third, though his average was higher than his own record figure of 1944.

The following tabulation includes all sires, represented by at least three yearlings, with averages as high as $10,000:

	1945			1944	
Stallion	Head	Total	Avg.	Avg.	Head
Blue Larkspur	6	$208,500	$34,750	$12,422	9
Bimelech	8	153,800	19,225	4,733	3
*Sir Gallahad III	10	189,200	18,920	17,700	6
*Sickle	5	88,800	17,760	9,106	16
*Blenheim II	9	155,000	17,222	14,660	5
*Bull Dog	12	181,200	15,100	8,731	16
Unbreakable	7	99,900	14,271	2,757	7
*Mahmoud	10	141,000	14,100	17,500	3
*Challenger II	6	76,600	12,767	---	-
Snark	3	37,700	12,567	2,100	2
War Admiral	5	60,300	12,060	13,300	6
Jamestown	4	46,200	11,550	---	-
Eight Thirty	6	67,400	11,233	26,300	2
*Heliopolis	17	174,300	10,253	5,679	14
Grand Slam	7	70,700	10,100	3,438	4

« « » »

BUY VICTORY BONDS



BLUE LARKSPUR as a sire reached a phenomenal peak of popularity in 1945. In the yearling sales six of his get were sold for an average of $34,750. The prices for the six head ranged from a low of $26,500 up to $46,000, highest of the year. The picture above was made in his early years in the stud at Idle Hour Stock Farm.

Yearlings Sold in 1945, Arranged by Sires

IN the following list the yearlings sold by auction in North America in 1945 are grouped under their sires. The color and sex of each yearling are given first, followed by the dam and the dam's sire. In parenthesis is indicated the place of the sale (KS, Keeneland Summer; KF, Keeneland Fall; MB, Meadow Brook; Md., Maryland; Can., Canada; Cal., California; Mex., Mexico; no letter if sold elsewhere), with the page number of THE BLOOD-HORSE on which report of the sale was made. At the extreme right appear the name of the purchaser and the price paid.

AGRARIAN, b., 1931, by *Sickle—Mary Jane, by Pennant

Son O'Soil, ch. c., Al's Gal, by *Alfred the Great (KF1120) Allen Drumheller $ 3,500
B. c., Au Fait, by Sweeping Light (KS306) Mrs. Louis Augustus 2,000
B. c., Disornate, by Display (KF1112) J. A. Kroeck 4,500
Ch. f., Mantilla, by Burgoo King (KF1001) C. E. Dale 1,500
Br. f., Native Wit, by Fair Play (MB325) William Post 2,000
Br. c., Shaker Lady, by *Dis Donc (KS260) Frank Frankel 8,500
6 head, $22,000; average $3,667.

ALBUSTA, br., 1941, by *Craig Park—Helen S., by Bon Homme

Br. f., Gliderin, by Easter Bells (Cal.616) Major L. G. Otto 400

AMPHITHEATRE, br., 1939, by *Sir Gallahad III—Arena, by St. James

Ch. f., Airy Going, by Pennant (KF1000) G. R. Bryson 4,700
B. f., Cherry Sauce, by Questionnaire (KF1000) J. J. Colando 5,100

ANDY K., b., 1937, by Jack High—Alice Foster, by *Pataud

Ann Mac, dk. ch. f., Ann Swain, by Boatswain (KF1120) Dr. J. W. Bowley 900
B. f., Cauta, by *Bull Dog (KF1112) William Breliant 3,300
Lt. b. c., Ellie, by *Teddy (KF1116) J. Graham Brown 6,700
Ch. c., Miss Chancery, by Wise Counsellor (KS260) J. V. Tigani 4,500
4 head, $15,400; average $3,850.

ARABS ARROW, br., 1934, by The Porter—Hedemora, by *Troutbeck

Br. f., Ideal Fungi, by Apprehension (KF1122) A. D. Ness 1,100

ARCHWORTH, ch., 1936, by Worthmore—Archipelago, by *Archaic

B. f., Filana, by *Anmer (Can.686) J. Mendelsohn 900
B. f., Good Picking, by *Spey Pearl (Can.686) J. M. Macintosh 1,800
Dk. ch. c., Tulach Ard, by *Mackenzie II (Can.686) George McCullagh 4,000
3 head, $6,700; average $2,233.

ARIEL, blk., 1925, by Eternal—Adana, by *Adam

B. c., Anacreon, by Chance Shot (KS308) Brookmeade Stable 9,000
Ch. f., Armature, by Display (KS308) J. P. Smith 6,600
Ch. f., Big Beauty, by Man o' War (KF1115) H. Dufford 3,900
B. c., Devoted, by Display (KS308) R. E. Potts 4,500
Br. f., Embargo Arts, by Embargo (KF1122) K. Ramsey 2,100
Blk. c., Faculty, by *Swift and Sure (KS308) F. W. Hooper 6,600
B. f., Faith, by Fair Play (KF1112) J. E. Glass 3,700
Ch. f., Flying Girl, by Terry (MB324) Cosgrave Stables 2,700
B. c., Jaunt, by *Swift and Sure (KF1111) William Breliant 3,500
B. f., Multiflora, by Pennant (KS308) Frank Frankel 6,500
Ch. f., *Niblick II, by Fairway (KS308) Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 4,300
Blk c., Play Dis, by Display (KS308) J. A. Kinard, Jr. 11,000
Blk. c., Three Cheers, by Crusader (KS308) W L. Ranch 9,500
13 head, $73,900; average $5,685.

***ATLANTE, ch., 1932, by Quemao—Agua de Mar, by Fisherman.**

Ch. c., Shasta Miss, by *Tracer (Mex.1017) E. Tuero 2,300
B. c., Shasta Speed, by *Harmonique (Mex.1017) J. Garavito 5,600

***BAHRAM, br., 1932, by Blandford—Friar's Daughter, by Friar Marcus**

B. f., Floradora Girl, by Display (MB325) Leslie Combs II, Agent 5,500
Br. f., Flyaway Home, by Display (MB325) E. K. Bryson 2,100
Br. c., Flying Comet, by Peter Pan (MB335) Pentagon Stable 14,000
B. c., Nouveau Riche, by Display (MB325) C. T. Chenery 2,600

BEAUMONT FARM STALLIONS

1946 SEASON

MENOW

Bay, 1935, by *Pharamond II—Alcibiades, by Supremus

$1,000 RETURN—BOOK FULL

•

*PHARAMOND II

(Property of Beauside Stud, Inc.)

Brown, 1925, by Phalaris—Selene, by Chaucer

$1,000 RETURN—BOOK FULL

•

SIR DAMION

(Property of Hal Price Headley and Jay D. Weil)

Bay, 1934, by *Sir Gallahad III—Ommiad, by *Omar Khayyam

$250 RETURN

•

Sir Damion has nine two-year-old winners, including the stakes winners PELLICLE (Sanford Stakes, Breeders' Futurity) and LITTLE NIP (Hawthorne Juvenile Handicap, third in Endurance Handicap).

•

HAL PRICE HEADLEY

Beaumont Farm

Lexington Kentucky

B. c., Tee Totum, by Display (MB325)_____C. T. Chenery 4,300
B. c., The Beasel, by Sunspot (Eng.) (KF1120)
Sanford Stud Farm 3,800
Br. f., Watch Her, by On Watch (MB335)_____L. B. Mayer 11,000
7 head, $43,300; average $6,186.

BALLADIER, blk., 1932, by Black Toney—Blue Warbler, by *North Star III

B. f., All Around, by Pennant (KS260)__Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 3,500
Blk. c., Clonnie, by *Dis Donc (KF1112)___Sanford Stud Farm 7,600
Blk. f., Persickle, by *Sickle (MB324)_____E. K. Bryson 3,500
Ch. c., Star Miss, by Hadagal (KF1001)_____G. Auerbach 2,100
4 head, $16,700; average $4,175.

***BARBICAN, b. or br., 1923, by Swynford—Drawbridge, by Bridge of Canny**

B. f., Gino Goes, by *Gino (Cal.1489)_____Luke & Sneed 575

BARGELLO, b., 1926, by Bunting—*Miniato, by Querido

Br. c., Il Bacio, by Pagan Pan (Cal.616)_____C. Low 7,000
Iron gr. c., Lady Behave, by Ultmidge (Cal.616)___E. R. Spindin 3,250
Br. c., Stringalong, by *Swift and Sure (Cal.616)____H. Hawks 5,500
B. f., Three Times, by Prince of Umbria (Cal.616)_A. W. Sparks 6,000
4 head, $21,750; average $5,437.

BARRE GRANITE, ch., 1937, by Wise Counsellor—Granite Dust, by Sweep On.

Br. f., Many Thorns, by Eternal (KF1001)_____Mrs. F. Sharpe 2,100

BEAUREGARD, b., 1925, by Black Toney—*Doreid, by Galloping Simon.

Br. c., Shopan, by Alexander Pantages (Cal.616)__E. M. Shannon 400
Sky Beau, b. c., Sky Signal, by Cherry Tree (Cal.616)_J. O'Brien 200

BEAU TOD, br., 1931, by *Axenstein—Trip Lightly, by Ultimus

Ch. c., Donna Carla, by *Donnacona (MB336)_____J. Foti 400

***BEL AETHEL, dk. b., 1933, by *Aethelstan II—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint**

B. f., *Alpenstock III, by Apelle (KS308)_Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 7,500
B. c., Antidote, by Bachelor's Double (KS308)____W. O. Hicks 5,500
B. f., Avengeance, by Macaw (KS308)_____Harris Brown 2,200
B. c., Dispel, by Display (KS308)_____J. A. Kinard, Jr. 6,500
B. c., Glacial, by *Hourless (KS308)_____Leslie Combs II 6,500
B. c., Glacial, by *Hourless (KF1111)_____K. S. Cleveland 6,600
B. c., Glacialis, by Display (KS308)_____L. Schlosser 3,600
B. c., Glamorous, by Nocturnal (KS308)_____Frank Frankel 4,200
B. c., Lady Stimsun, by Sun Edwin (KS308)_____R. B. Carroll 4,000
Br. c., Marozia, by Sun Flag (KS308)_____R. B. Carroll 8,000
B. f., Paratroop, by Display (KS308)_____R. L. Hall, Jr. 3,200
11 head (1 sold twice), $57,800; average $5,254.

***BENAGI, gr., 1937, by *Blenheim II—Firouze Range, by Son-in-Law**

B. c., *Duchess Arda, by Herodote or Gainsborough (KF1001)
J. E. Hankins 3,000
That's Him, dk. gr. g., Kieprin, by *Kiev (KF1001)_A. D. Ness 1,900
Benaddi, br. c., Sporting Mandie, by Raffles (KF1122)
J. E. Hankins 2,200
Carol Lee, dk. gr. f., Sweepsora, by Sweep (KF1001)
Samuel Fenihey 2,500
4 head, $9,600; average $2,400.

BENEFACTOR, b., 1936, by Blue Larkspur—Patroness, by Lucullite

Ch. c., Penroyal, by *Royal Minstrel (KF1122)__J. F. Flanagan 3,200
Ch. c., Rain Crow, by Westy Hogan (KF1122)____W. P. Little 3,000

BENJAM, b., 1935, by Jean Valjean—Irene Mc., by Wildair

Ch. f., Nettie Stone, by Friar Rock (KF1116)_____L. R. Meara 1,800

***BETI BAT, ch., 1934, by Lombardo—Manda, by Jardy**

Aptos Miles, ch. c., Millstone, by *Paicines (Cal.616)
Mrs. H. C. Morton 550

BETTER BET, b., 1935, by Bon Homme—Loversall, by *Bistouri

Better Bet Jr., b. c., Vain Belle, by Vain Bachelor (Cal.616)
Luke and Sneed 850

BIG PEBBLE, b., 1936, by Black Servant—*Beach Talk, by Sundridge

B. c., Barefoot, by Cudgel or Fair Play (KF1111)
Mrs. Ada L. Rice 6,000
B. c., Duchess Reigh, by Reigh Count (MB336)
Mrs. W. F. Dobbs 5,000
Miss Vi, b. f., Hamadryad, by *Chicle (KF1112)____Mark Leach 2,500
3 head, $13,500; average $4,500.

BIMELECH, b., 1937, by Black Toney—*La Troienne, by *Teddy

B. f., Army Colors, by Man o' War (KS312)_____J. Paley 20,000
B. c., Baby Sister, by Blue Larkspur (KF1111)
Lewis S. Rosensteil 18,000
B. c., Blinking Owl, by *Pharamond II (KF1111)
Leslie Combs II 42,000
B. c., *Clonaslee, by Orpiment (KF1111)_____Frank Frankel 20,000
Gr. f., Danise M., by *Epinard (KS260)_____Coldstream Stud 22,000
B. f., Fairy Day, by Man o' War (KS260)_____C. C. Tanner 15,500
B. f., Stage Sister, by *Sickle (KS259)__Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 8,300
B. f., Thirty Knots, by Man o' War (KS260)____Frank Frankel 8,000
8 head, $153,800; average $19,225.

BLACK SERVANT, br., 1918, by Black Toney—*Padula, by Laveno

B. c., Brilliant Blue, by Brilliant (KS310)_____Cedar Farms 5,600
B. c., Stick Fast, by *Chicle (KF1116)_____A. F. Wall 2,300

(Continued on Page 1449)

FINISH OF ONE OF THE 30 RACES WON BY STAKES-WINNING AND RECORD-BREAKING SIR MARLBORO

Above is the finish of the Tropical Handicap with SIR MARLBORO winning the 1⅛ miles race in new track record time of 1:49. SIR MARLBORO led all the way.

Sir Marlboro

Property of Marlboro Stud Farm

Standing At
SPENDTHRIFT FARM
Lexington, Ky.

COMBINING SWYNFORD, FAIR PLAY AND DOMINO LINES

SIR MARLBORO Bay, 1936	***Swift and Sure**	**Swynford**	**John o' Gaunt**	**Isinglass**
				La Fleche
			Canterbury Pilgrim	**Tristan**
				Pilgrimage
		Good and Gay	**Bayardo**	**Bay Ronald**
				Galicia
			Popinjay	**St. Frusquin**
				Chelandry
	Mad Delight	**Mad Hatter**	**Fair Play**	**Hastings**
				*Fairy Gold
			Madcap	***Rock Sand**
				Lady Madge
		El Dorado	**Ultimus**	**Commando**
				Running Stream
			Helen Barbee	***Peep o' Day**
				Lady Bramble

SIR MARLBORO'S pedigree represents a combination of great English and American male lines. Stamina and performance mark both his male and female lines.

SIR MARLBORO'S dam, MAD DELIGHT, is dam of seven winners, including stakes winner Sure Delight, full sister to Sir Marlboro. SIR MARLBORO'S second and third dams also produced stakes winners.

FREE TO APPROVED MARES

Address

LESLIE COMBS II

PHONE 6727

CHICUELO

Black, 1938, by Ariel—La Chica, by Sweep

All Starters From His First Crop Are Winners at 2, 1945

Now it is known that Chicuelo is transmitting to his get the speed which he possessed as a two-year-old when, in his first start, he established a new track record in the Tremont Stakes at Aqueduct. From nine named foals in his first crop, Chicuelo has had five starters at 2 this season—all winners. They are: Disdomo, Hu Sing, Par Plus, Final Word and Shavo.

This record is true to Chicuelo's blood. His dam, La Chica, is a granddaughter of the speed sire, Roi Herode. Chicuelo's half-brother, El Chico, was unbeaten at 2, while his stakes-winning full sister, Planetoid, was a filly of exceptional speed. Yearlings from this line bring good prices. A filly out of La Chica's half-sister, Danise, sold for $22,000 at the 1945 Keeneland sales.

$250 — LIVE FOAL

Maine Chance Farm

GREAT UNION

$500 — LIVE FOAL

Great Union, Dk. b., 1935	*Sir Gallahad III	*Teddy	Ajax
			Rondeau
		Plucky Liege	Spearmint
			Concertina
	My Flag	American Flag	Man o' War
			*Lady Comfey
		*Escuina	Ecouen
			Lisette IX

Great Union's first foals are weanlings.

Great Union's own performance and his blood lines give these weanlings great promise. Every mare in the pedigree above is dam of a stakes winner. Every sire is sire of stakes winners. In fact, this is the pedigree of sires of sires and includes the leading all-time sire of money winners, leading broodmare sire and sire of leading sire of 1945.

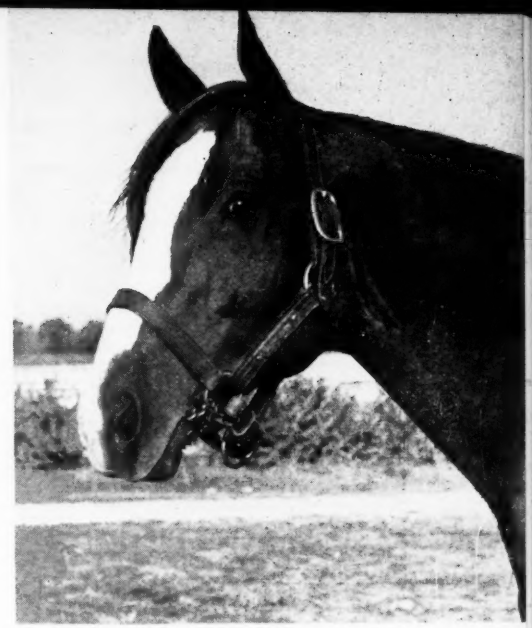
FIRST CROP IS SMALL, BUT IT IS A GOOD ONE

Jacomar entered stud late in the spring of 1942, with the result that only four mares were bred to him and his first crop included only three foals —2-year-olds of 1945. All three foals have started.

One of them is RAMOJAC, winner of three races and $7,725 to date. RAMOJAC has beaten many of the 2-year-old winners, has given weight to Marine Victory and Heres How, has placed in William Penn Stakes, never has been unplaced in his last nine starts. Another foal from this crop is DOLLYMAR, a winner and unplaced only once in five starts.

Jacomar was a good race horse himself at 2, winning at 6 furlongs in 1:10⅕ his first season. At 3, he set a new track record in the Shevlin Stakes at 1 1/16 miles. Other good stakes victories included the Bay Shore Handicap, 7 furlongs in 1:24 (defeating Pictor, Roman). The Shevlin Stakes also was among the 21 wins scored by Jacomar's half-brother, Mythical King. Jacomar's third dam was *Filante, dam of seven stakes winners.

$500—LIVE FOAL



JACOMAR

Ch., 1937, by Jack High—Gay O'Mar by *Gay Ronald

Stallions, 1946 Season

These Three Stallions

STANDING

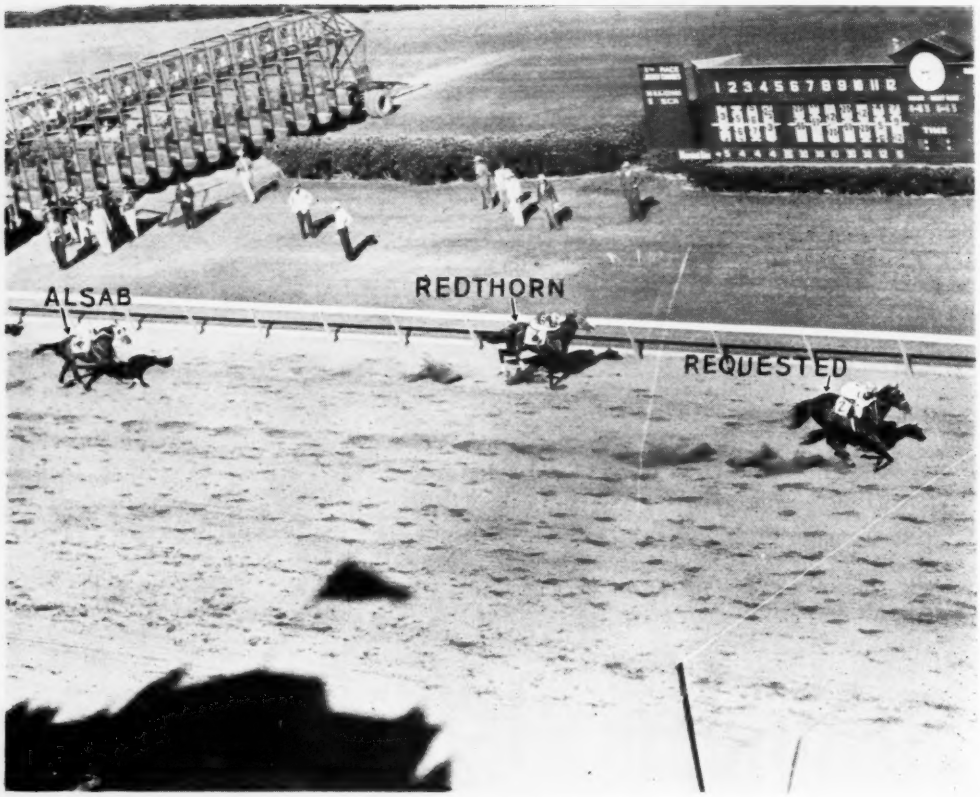
At Spendthrift Farm, Lexington, Ky.

—Address—

LESLIE COMBS II

SPENDTHRIFT FARM

P. O. BOX 996 LEXINGTON, KY.



REQUESTED WINNING FLAMINGO STAKES

REQUESTED

Ch., 1939, by Questionnaire—
Fair Perdita, by Eternal

HE WON 10 STAKES:

Tremont (equaling track record, defeating Sun Again, etc.), Youthful, Great American, East View (defeating Colchis, Sundial, etc.), Cowdin (6½ furlongs in 1:17⅗ and defeating Apache, Contradiction, etc.), Wakefield, Babylon, Wood Memorial, Flamingo, Chalmette.

WINNER OF $116,595

FEE:
$250—LIVE FOAL
Or Private Contract

Requested is an outstanding son of one of America's leading sires, Questionnaire, and is among the comparatively few stallions of 1946 with winnings of more than $100,000. He was a stakes winner in three seasons, won nine races at two, a season in which he was unplaced only twice in 16 starts. In the Preakness, he was second, dead-heating with Sun Again. Requested is out of a young and good producing daughter of Eternal. The second dam, *Lady Wave, represents the female family in England of *Mahmoud, Mahal, Mumtaz, Mirza II, etc. Requested, property of B. F. Whitaker, is standing at

SPENDTHRIFT FARM

APPLY
LESLIE COMBS II

SPENDTHRIFT FARM LEXINGTON, KY.

KING COLE

(Owned by Lt. Com. Ogden Phipps)

Stakes winner and sire of 2-year-old winner Jolly Soul.

Bay, foaled 1938, by *Pharamond II—Golden Melody, by *Mont d'Or II.

RACING RECORD—King Cole's racing record shows he could win at sprinting distances and up to 1 3/16 miles. His record shows that he was a consistent performer. And his record also shows that he raced with the best of his age.

At 2 he won Babylon Handicap (6 furlongs, 1:11⅖, equaling track record, defeating Misty Isle and others by 7 lengths), Junior Champion Stakes (top weight of 118 lbs., beating Level Best, Nasca, etc.), set a new track record in a maiden race at Aqueduct, 5 furlongs in :59⅕, winning by 7½ lengths, and an allowance race at Empire City. He finished second in the Futurity with 122 lbs. to Our Boots (119) and second in Old Colony Stakes to Level Best. He only made 3 other starts at 2, finished 4th in all 3 of them, including United States Hotel Stakes and Champagne Stakes.

At 3 he made 8 starts and was never out of the money. He won Paumonok Handicap, Withers Stakes, Shevlin Stakes, finished second in Preakness (to Whirlaway), Roseben Handicap, Swift Stakes, and was third in Wood Memorial Stakes and Peter Pan Handicap. Among the horses in his division which he beat at three were Robert Morris, Porter's Cap, Swing and Sway, Our Boots, Market Wise, Harvard Square, etc.

FEMALE LINE—His dam, Golden Melody, a half-sister to the dam of Whirlaway, has also produced the stakes winner National Anthem and the winners Song Hit, Elanbee, Gold Witch (also producer), Lark Song. His grandam, the stakes winner Ormonda, produced the stakes winners Osmand and Brevity (sire), and in addition to Whirlaway is grandam of stakes winners Reaping Reward, Whirlabout, Feudal Lord, Hemisphere, and others.

STUD RECORD—His first crop, now racing at two, includes the winners Jolly Soul (two wins to date) and Court Jest, and the placed horses Merry King, King Rip, La Princesse, Queen Flash.

FEE—$500, LIVE FOAL

BOLD IRISHMAN

(Owned by Wheatley Stable)

Stakes winner at two and four.

Dark bay, foaled 1938, by *Sir Gallahad III—Erin, by Transmute.

RACING RECORD—Bold Irishman won four races as a 2-year-old, including Pimlico Futurity over a heavy track with 122 lbs. up, defeating Our Boots (119) and Whirlaway (122). He also finished second in Albany, Ardsley Handicaps, and Champagne Stakes. As a result of an injury received in the Pimlico Futurity, his last start as a 2-year-old, he made only one start at three. At four he won the Woodmere Claiming Stakes (defeating Cassis, Full Cry, etc.) and second in a graded allowance at Saratoga.

FAMILY HISTORY—His dam, Erin, has produced eight winners (three of them stakes winners) from 10 foals of racing age. Her other winners are MAG MELL (Belmont Park Fashion Stakes, producer), EIRE (stakes winner of 9 races at three, including Interborough Handicap), Best Irish (placed in stakes, brother to Bold Irishman), Ballyshannon (also producer), Crop, Bransome (dam of stakes winner Stronghold), Irish Tar.

Bold Irishman's first foals are now weanlings.

FREE TO APPROVED MARES

Apply To

LESLIE COMBS II

SPENDTHRIFT FARM

Iron Works Pike **Lexington, Ky.**

FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

FOUR MARES by NORTH WALES STUD

One In Foal to *Hyperionion — One In Foal to Ramillies — One In Foal to *Chrysler II

*ASTERIA

Bay, 1930, by Asterus—*Frizelle, by *Durbar II

*Asteria, dam of the winners Reigh Victoria (also producer) and Battle Star, and of the producers Reigh Asteria and Asterope, is a representative of the famous producing family of Frizette. *Asteria is half-sister to the Stakes Winners Count Atlas and Orlanda and to *Channelle (dam of the Stakes Winner Cardinalis) and Reighzelle (dam of the stakes winner Surrogate).

*Asteria is a daughter of *Frizelle, a sister to the Stakes Winner Durzetta and to *Lespedeza II (dam of four stakes winners and grandam of stakes winners), and half-sister to *Frizeur (dam of Myrtlewood, etc.), Banshee (stakes-winning dam and grandam of stakes winners), *Frizzle (stakes winner, sire), *Mary Maud (stakes winner), *Princess Palatine (dam and grandam of stakes winners), etc.

In Foal to *Chrysler II — **PRICED AT $7,500**

SILVER LADY

Bay, 1937, by *Sir Gallahad III—Silver Lane, by Jim Gaffney

Silver Lady has two foals of racing age and both are winners: Liberty Head and Silver Head (at 2, 1945). Silver Lady is a winning sister to Gallalane, stakes winner in England, and is a half-sister to Stakes Winner Blind Lane (also dam of 5 winners). Every mating of *Sir Gallahad III and Silver Lane produced a good winner and now Silver Lady has a perfect record as a producer.

Silver Lane, dam of Silver Lady, was a stakes winner, a sister to the Stakes Winner Beatrice, and half-sister to the Stakes Winners Little Chief, David Bone, Sir Ashley, and Pardee. This is the family of Equipoise, Seabiscuit, etc.

MECHLIN

Gray, 1939, by *Blenheim II—Valenciennes, by *Stefan the Great

Mechlin is an unraced daughter of the Stakes Winner Valenciennes (Havre de Grace Cup, Bowie Thanksgiving, Arlington Matron, Ladies' Handicaps, etc., and $60,855). She is a sister to the winner Helen of Paris, and half-sister to three other winners. The second dam, Duchess Lace, was a winning half-sister to the Stakes Winners Lamp Black (37 wins) and Drastic, and produced, in addition to the stakes winner Valenciennes, Sturdy Duke (16 wins), Reaping (21 wins including Hawthorne Sprint, Baton Rouge, Alamo, Blue Bonnet Handicaps), etc. This is the Queen Mary family.

Barren — **PRICED AT $8,000**

SUN MISS

B. 1928, by *Sun Briar—*Missinaibi, by Rochester

Sun Miss is out of a Stakes Winner and is sister to Sun Mission (22 wins and $34,625 including Melrose Stakes, Bayview, Marianao, Commando, Fearnaught Bedford, Bronxville, twice; Whitstone, California, Arizona Handicaps, etc.) and one other winner. She is sister to Sunaibi (dam of Chance Sun, leading two-year-old of his year; winner of Futurity, Grand Union Hotel Stakes, etc. and $84,585, also sire). She is also half-sister to the stakes winner Dark Mission and two other winners. Both the dam and second dam of Sun Miss were stakes winners and producers of stakes winners. Sun Miss is dam of the Handicap winner Lucky Omen and six other winners.

In Foal to *Hyperionion — **PRICED AT $4,000**

North Wales Stud

Warrenton, Va.

Yearlings Sold in 1945

(Continued from Page 1442)

***BLENHEIM II, dk. b., 1927, by Blandford—Malva, by Charles O'Malley**

Ch. c., by Black Wave, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS307) Leslie Combs II 41,000
Dk. b. f., Briarside, by *Sun Briar (KS306) Mrs. A. E. Reuben 5,100
Ch. c., Eagless, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS306) F. W. Hooper 10,000
B. c., Fine Array, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS306) Cary C. Boshamer 6,700
Dk. b. c., Fleam, by General Lee (KS306) Circle M Ranch Stable 20,000
B. f., Little Risk, by Stimulus (KS259) Brookmeade Stable 9,000
Ch. c., Matriarch, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS310) L. B. Mayer 23,500
B. c., War Risk, by Stimulus (KS307) Leslie Combs II 33,000
Wee Blennie, ch. f., Wee Shane, by *Bright Knight (KF1122) Mrs. A. Pelleteri 6,700
9 head, $155,000; average $17,222.

BLUE FLYER, b., 1937, by Blue Larkspur—Chicleight, by *Chicle

Ch. c., Black Lita, by Whiskalong (KF1111) F. W. Hooper 6,600
Ch. f., Del-Tor Music, by Wise Counsellor (KF1112) M. Wexler 3,200
Br. f., Miss Baker, by *Harry Baker (KS309) Roscoe Goose, Agent 2,200
B. c., Precious Toy, by Peter Hastings (KF1001) Augustus & Nahm 5,000
Ch. f., Trifairy, by Tryster (KF1120) Dr. J. W. Bowley 600
5 head, $17,600; average $3,520.

BLUE ICE, b., 1935, by *Swift and Sure—Snowwhite, by Ladkin

B. f., Arda, by Dark Hero (Can.686) George McCullagh 1,100
B. f., Icy Wind, by Black Servant (Can.686) J. McIntyre 1,600
B. g., Poppinalong, by *Mount Beacon (Can.686) J. Mendelsohn 1,300
3 head, $4,000; average $1,333.

BLUE LARKSPUR, b., 1926, by Black Servant—Blossom Time, by *North Star III

Lt. b. c., *Faucille d'Or, by Sardanapale (KS310) Leslie Combs II 41,000
B. c., Flaming Swords, by Man o' War (KS260) J. Paley 30,000
Dk. b. c., Gallant Lady, by *Sir Gallahad III (MB324) William Helis 35,000
Dk. roan c., Manie O'Hara, by *The Satrap (KS305) Emil Schwarzhaupt 30,000
B. f., Risk, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS307) Leslie Combs II 46,000
Gr. f., War Sky, by Man o' War (KS312) J. Paley 26,500
6 head, $208,500; average $34,750.

BONANZA, b., 1931, by *Swift and Sure—El Dorado, by Ultimus

Ch. f., Banderilla, by Greenock (KF1120) G. Y. Booker 1,100
Ch. c., Sauce Box, by *Wrack (KF1120) J. E. Hankins 2,100

BON HOMME, b. or br. 1918, by Sweep—Sue Smith, by *Masetto

Br. f., Amy Cooper, by Easter Bells (Cal.616) C. Tellerup 450
Ch. c., Buckeye Belle, by *War Fame (Cal.616) Palash Bros. 850

BOSTON MAT, blk., 1930, by Bostonian—Mattinata, by Thrush

Br. f., Beaubabs, by *Gino (MB336) M. Williams 500

***BOSWELL, br., 1933, by Bosworth—Flying Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III**

Dk. b. f., La Rose, by *Jacopo (KF1001) Leo Pope, Jr. 2,100
Dk. b. or br. c., Orlation, by Ormont (KS305) Col. J. H. Whitney 4,000
Br. f., Pomp and Glory, by Man o' War (KS305) Twin Oaks Stable 3,000
B. g., Portmora, by The Porter (KF1122) W. W. Naylor 10,500
Dk. b. c., Whirligig, by Pompey (KS307) C. D. Tarabicos 6,600
5 head, $26,200; average $5,240.

***BRIDES, dk. b., 1939, by Cancn Law—Vitrics, by Bosworth**

Dk. br. f., *Aquacade II, by Admiral Drake (MB336) A. G. Blakely 4,000
B. c., *Erie II, by *Easton (MB336) A. G. Blakely 2,700
Lt. b. c., *Nancy Norris, by Ortello (MB336) T. Cantwell 1,600
3 head, $8,300; average $2,766.

BROKERS TIP, br., 1930, by Black Toney—*Forteresse, by Sardanapale

Brokers Trip, b. f., Trip Ahead, by Wise Counsellor (KF1116) H. Forrest 1,900

***BRUJO, b., 1934, by Caimacan—Brujula II, by Tanner**

Don Brujo, b. f., Rare Tree, by *Quick Return (Cal.557) Pete Vidal and Barney Morello 900
La Linda, br. f., Sister Vinie, by The Porter (Cal.557) H. T. Palmer 900

BULL BRIER, br., 1938, by *Bull Dog—Rose Eternal, by Eternal

Br. f., Pinky's Sister, by Desperate Desmond (KF1122) S. Feinberg 1,700

***BULL DOG, b. or br., 1927, by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint**

Dk. b. c., Bala Ormont, by Ormont (KS305) J. A. Kroeck 11,000
Br. f., Bird of Blue, by Bubbling Over (KS309) Greentree Stud 17,000
B. c., Epitine, by *Epinard (KS312) Emil Schwarzhaupt 26,000
B. f., Fairy Eyes, by *Pot au Feu (KS312) Mrs. Emil Denemark 5,000
Br. c., Gino Patty, by *Gino (KS312) Mill River Stable 20,000
Br. c., Golden Rose, by *Sickle (KS259) Samuel M. Pistorio 6,000
Br. f., Last Message, by Hustle On (KS309) M. C. Haddix 6,000
Br. c., Money Market, by Whiskalong (MB335) E. K. Bryson 2,200
B. f., My Auntie, by Busy American (KS312) William Helis 12,000

Auction Sales in North America

1939

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	22	$ 82,765.00	$3,762
Broodmares	400	314,155.00	785
Weanlings	142	77,070.00	542
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	284	232,205.00	818
Total	848	$ 706,195.00	$ 833
Yearlings	1,147	1,671,500.00	1,457
Grand Total	1,995	$2,377,695.00	$1,192

1940

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	17	$ 32,635.00	$1,920
Broodmares	406	261,985.00	645
Weanlings	131	70,530.00	538
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	305	167,286.00	548
Total	859	$ 532,436.00	$ 620
Yearlings	1,258	1,492,770.00	1,187
Grand Total	2,117	$2,025,206.00	$ 957

1941

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	9	$ 4,615.00	$ 513
Broodmares	340	159,170.00	468
Weanlings	92	34,770.00	378
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	317	245,940.00	776
Total	758	$ 444,495.00	$ 586
Yearlings	1,072	1,302,635.00	1,215
Grand Total	1,830	$1,747,130.00	$ 955

1942

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	7	$ 15,230.00	$2,176
Broodmares	302	65,912.00	218
Weanlings	88	13,865.00	158
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	452	164,170.00	363
Total	849	$ 259,177.00	$ 305
Yearlings	1,065	676,944.00	636
Grand Total	1,914	$ 936,121.00	$ 489

1943

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	12	$ 102,175.00	$8,515
Broodmares	200	123,776.00	619
Weanlings	56	18,535.00	331
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	234	209,245.00	894
Total	502	$ 453,731.00	$ 904
Yearlings	874	1,626,205.00	1,861
Grand Total	1,376	$2,079,936.00	$1,512

1944

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	2	$ 375.00	$ 187
Broodmares	70	170,100.00	2,430
Weanlings	24	29,850.00	1,244
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	72	60,705.00	844
Total	168	$ 261,075.00	$1,554
Yearlings	823	3,217,350.00	3,909
Grand Total	991	$3,478,380.00	$3,510

1945

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	11	$ 29,900.00	$2,718
Broodmares	229	642,675.00	2,806
Weanlings	74	167,600.00	2,265
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	325	673,285.00	2,072
Total	639	$1,513,460.00	$2,368
Yearlings	992	5,091,420.00	5,132
Grand Total	1,631	$6,604,880.00	$4,050

OLD KENNEY FARM

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

SEASON 1946

EIGHT THIRTY _ _ $1,000

BOOK FULL For 1946 and 1947

With return if stallion is still in present ownership.

Chestnut horse, 1936, by Pilate—Dinner Time, by High Time

JAMESTOWN _ _ _ _ $250

BOOK FULL FOR 1946

With return if stallion is still in present ownership.

Bay horse, 1928, by St. James—Mlle. Dazie, by Fair Play

The physical condition of any mare coming to these stallions is subject to approval.

Return service must be claimed by November 1, 1946.

Apply to

GEORGE D. WIDENER

Land Title Building, Philadelphia 10, Pa.

Or

WILLIAM M. KING

Old Kenney Farm, Lexington, Ky.

HE DID

Bay, 1933, by Victorian—Dinah Did, by Colin

Property of

W. ARNOLD HANGER

Stakes Winner in Four Seasons, at Sprint and Route Distances.

From the 15 Starters in His First Crop: Ten Winners of 28 Races To Date.

From His Second Crop (2-year-olds of 1945): The Stakes Winner WITH PLEASURE (winner of 5 races and $36,685, including Prairie State Stakes, Laddie Stakes). In his second race, he set new track record at Washington Park, 5 furlongs in :58⅕.

FEE: $300—WITH RETURN

Fee payable July 1, 1946. Return to be claimed by Dec. 15, 1946.

Standing At

HARTLAND FARM

HORATIO MASON, Manager

Hernando Building Lexington, Ky.

Four Freedoms

Br. h., 1940, By Peace Chance—*Nea Lap, By Night Raid

(Property of Greentree Stud)

WINNER $107,725

Four Freedoms won the Brooklyn, Widener, Tropical, Palm Beach, Tenny Handicaps and other important races. He won at all distances up to 1¼ miles, won in track-record time, won over fast, muddy and sloppy tracks. He defeated many of the leading horses of his time. First Fiddle, winner of 7 stakes in 1944, was defeated three times that year by Four Freedoms. Among others defeated by Four Freedoms were Bolingbroke, *Princequillo, Alex Barth, Twoses, Tola Rose, Marriage, Eurasian, Sun Again, Stefanita, etc.

Four Freedoms is out of a stakes-winning sister to Phar Lap ($332,250). *Nea Lap's sister, Raphis, is dam of John o' London, New Zealand stakes winner. His first, second, and third dams are dams of stakes winners. Peace Chance was third on list of leading sires in 1944.

Four Freedoms won at 2, 3, and 4, the only seasons he raced.

Entering the stud in 1945, Four Freedoms proved very sure with his mares.

$500—RETURN

Hayride

Bay, 1938, By Stimulus—Lady Minnie, By *Sir Gallahad III

(Property of Ray Bryson and Del Holeman)

Hayride is a son of one of America's most successful sires. He is a brother to the stakes winners Minulus and Stir Up. His second dam, Minima, produced Porter's Mite, Woof Woof, and others. Miss Minnie, third dam, produced Grey Lag. Hayride, which entered stud in 1944, is a sure breeder. His weanlings are described by a veteran breeder as "the best I've ever seen." Inspection is invited at Pilot Knob Farm.

$200—RETURN

Apply to

D. E. HOLEMAN

Pilot Knob Farm

Phone 111 Gallatin, Tenn.

B. f., Owena, by The Porter (KS312)_____Woodvale Farm 10,000
Br. c., Sun Celtic, by *Sun Briar (KS312)___Brookmeade Stable 28,000
B. c., Wild Waters, by Wildair (KS312)__Circle M Ranch Stable 38,000
12 head, $181,200; average $15,100.

BULL LEA, br., 1935, by *Bull Dog—Rose Leaves, by Ballot

B. f., Alfaye B., by Supremus (KS309)_____J. W. Rodgers 8,200
Gr. c., Comely Mine, by *Kiev (KS260)_____M. A. Waldheim 6,500
Br. c., *Cypress Point II, by Fairway (KS309)__Brookfield Farm 12,500
B. c., Dismay, by Discovery (KS308)_____Mrs. Emil Denemark 4,600
Dk. b. c., Hothead, by *St. Germans (KS308)_Emil Schwarzhaupt 7,200
Br. c., Royal Imp, by *Royal Minstrel (KS260)____E. J. Daily 6,500
B. c., Ruths Hope, by *Monk's Way (KS305)____Frank Frankel 8,000
Br. c., *Starweed, by Phalaris (KF1113)
Point-A-View Stud Farms 19,000
B. f., Sugar Run, by *St. Germans (KS260)_____J. A. Litwin 10,500
Br. f., Sunfel, by *Sun Briar (KS260)_____E. L. Fitzgerald 11,000
B. c., Threadneedle, by Reigh Count (KS309)_Emil Schwarzhaupt 15,000
11 head, $109,000; average $9,909.

BULL MOOSE, br., 1936, by *Teddy—Julie, by *Berrilldon

B. f., Barograph, by Blackwood (449)_____A. G. Robertson 900
Ch. f., Bungalow, by Claptrap (Md. 862)_____G. R. Bryson 1,800

BUNTY LAWLESS, b., 1935, by Ladder—Mintwina, by *Traumer or Mint Briar

Hi Bunty, b. c., Hi Peggy, by High Cloud (Can.686)
Dr. R. K. Hodgson 2,900

BURGOO KING, ch., 1929, by Bubbling Over—Minawand, by Lonawand (Eng.)

Ch. c., Aphrodite, by Pilate (KF1120)_____W. J. Sprow 7,000
B. c., Bewildered, by *Swift and Sure (KF1120)
R. L. Ramsey, Agent 1,400
B. c., Bryonia, by *St. Germans (KF1120)_____W. J. Sprow 8,000
Br. f., Darby Deonas, by Peace Chance (KF1115)___A. D. Ness 1,300
Dk. b. c., Good Dame, by Morvich (KF1116)_____G. Ring 5,200
B. c., Trace Girl, by Sunny Trace (KF1120)_____A. Trout 1,600
6 head, $24,500; average $4,083.

***BY-PASS II, br., 1928, by Phalaris—Communicative, by Poor Boy**

Br. f., Bed Time, by High Time (Cal.557)
Elttaes Farm (Joe Gottstein) 1,600
Ottawa Chief, blk. c., Black Mammy, by Black Servant (Cal.557)
H. Kaplan 2,000
Br. f., Brown Bride, by *Brown Prince II (Cal.557)
Mrs. Lou Costello 1,000
El Dorado Pass, br. c., *Ephyre, by Sardanapale (Cal.557)
Lloyd Gentry 4,500
Br. f., First Affair, by *Bright Knight (Cal.557)
Stuart Hamblen 950
Pokey Pass, b. f., Idle Along, by *Happy Argo (Cal.557)
Neal Miropol 2,000
6 head, $12,050; average $2,008.

***CAMPITO, ch., 1936, by Alma Tadema—Kamara, by Holy Friar**

Ch. f., Dohoey, by *Kiev (Cal.1489)_____Wm. G. Irvine 1,000

CANTANKEROUS, b., 1924, by Broomstick—Virago, by Fair Play

B. f., Canturia, by *Royal Minstrel (Cal.616)____C. E. Mounts 500

CAN'T WAIT, ch., 1935, by Victorian—Winged Bee, by Infinite

Ch. c., Cloverplay, by My Play (KS310)____Dr. Ray Freebairne 2,500
Ch. c., Gentle Julia, by Ballot (KS306)_____Foursome Stable 5,600
Ch. c., Lady Wind, by Fair Wind (KF1001)_____W. A. Nelson 1,100
Ch. c., Lawler, by *Chicle (KS259)_____Kirby Ramsey, Agent 3,300
Ch. f., Perseverance, by *Mont d'Or II (KS310)
Dr. Ray Freebairne 3,500
Ch. c., Sugar Kiss, by Morvich (KS306)_____Morris Wexler 3,000
6 head, $19,000; average $3,167.

***CARLARIS, b., 1923, by Phalaris—Carnival, by Martagon**

B. f., Bas Bleu, by American Flag (KF1001)
Mrs. C. Parks and Mrs. R. Scott 1,400
Dk. br. f., Jolly Fun, by Black Toney (KS309)____G. Auerbach 1,000

CARRIER PIGEON, ch. ro., 1937, by Equipoise—Rockdove, by Friar Rock

B. c., Althina, by Whichone (KF1120)_____S. Feinberg 1,400
B. c., Amelia, by Haste (KS308)_____Brookfield Farms 14,000
B. f., Bonny Dear, by Bostonian (KF1120)_____J. S. Letellier 2,000
Miss Pigeon, b. f., Dolaway, by Whiskaway (KF1115)
S. Feinberg 2,900
B. c., Hachcart, by Broadside (KF1112)_____Mrs. Ada L. Rice 6,000
B. f., June Tryst, by Tryster (KS309)_____Ernest Marchese 1,200
Ch. f., Mary Soulard, by Display (KF1112)_Lester Manor Stable 2,300
†Ch. f., Noahs Daughter, by Noah (KF1112)_____G. Ring 5,100
B. f., Perfect Light, by Sweeping Light (KF1116)
Mrs. Samuel M. Pistorio 1,400
Red ro. c., Sun Suite, by Pilate (KF1115)_____S. Feinberg 3,500
Ch. f., Wise Decree, by Wise Counsellor (KF1113)
Emil Schwarzhaupt 3,700
11 head, $43,500; average $3,955.
†By Eternal Bull or Carrier Pigeon.

CASE ACE, b., 1934, by *Teddy—Sweetheart, by Ultimus

Br. f., Daughter Fair, by *St. Germans (MB336)
Mrs. E. H. Augustus 1,000
B. f., Fleetborough, by Haste (MB336)_____J. P. Smith 5,300
Ch. c., Pixey Dell, by Pilate (MB336)_____Lt. J. M. Roebling 7,000
3 head, $13,300; average $4,433.

CHALLEDON, b., 1936, by *Challenger II—Laura Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III

Ch. f., Double Shamrock, by *Double Entendre (KS310)
Gordon E. Pape 10,300
†B. f., Fleur du Mal, by Diavolo (KS310)_____Gustave Ring 3,200
B. f., Locust Moss, by Hephaistos (KS308)____Leslie Combs II 9,600
Ch. c., Miss Fire, by *Under Fire (KS310)__H. H. Battle, Agent 9,000
4 head, $32,100; average $8,025.
†By Bull Lea or Challedon.

***CHALLENGER II, b., 1927, by Swynford—Sword Play, by Great Sport**

B. f., Baby League, by Bubbling Over (KF1111)_Coldstream Stud 25,000
Br. c., Beanie M., by Black Toney (KF1111)____Leo Gerngross 15,000
B. f., By Appointment, by Burgoo King (KF1111)
Emil Schwarzhaupt 25,000
Ch. f., Flag Trick, by Pennant (MB324)_____William Helis 5,000
Ch. f., Larkar, by Sun Beau (MB324)_____Philip Godfrey 3,000
Ch. f., Starry Pomp, by Pompey (MB324)_____H. C. Phipps 3,600
6 head, $76,600; average $12,767.

CHANCE PLAY, ch., 1923, by Fair Play—*Quelle Chance, by Ethelbert

B. c., After All, by *Dis Donc (KS310)_Circle H. Ranch Stable 1,100
Br. c., Bacchanal, by Burgoo King (KF1001)
Mrs. Eva S. Godfrey 2,100
Ch. f., Bostoff, by Bostonian (KS259)_____Walter J. Michael 1,500
B. c., Cartela, by *Chicle (KS260)_____Cedar Farms 9,000
B. c., Heedless Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III (KF 1001)
J. J. Colando 8,100
B. c., Indigestion, by *Chicle (KS308)__Com. H. F. Guggenheim 6,600
Blk. f., Laris, by *Pharamond II (KS259)_____Foursome Stable 2,000
Dk. b. f., Lotofus, by John P. Grier (KS260)
Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 3,500
B. c., Pockmantie, by The Porter (KS308)___Emil Schwarzhaupt 7,000
B. c., Some Day, by Supremus (KS306)_____Louis de Latour 3,600
B. c., Spur Flower, by Blue Larkspur (KS259)
Kirby Ramsey, Agent 4,000
Ch. f., Unique, by Peter Pan (KS308)____Major Earl Gaar, Jr. 5,000
12 head, $53,500; average $4,458.

CHANCE SHOT, b., 1924, by Fair Play—*Quelle Chance, by Ethelbert

B. c., *Dusk II, by Asterus (KS259)_____C. G. Strandlund 2,500
B. f., Dustina, by Pompey (KS308)_____Lt. L. W. Hugget 1,900
Br. f., Fake, by Morvich (KS309)_____J. E. Ryan 4,500
Ch. f., Little America, by High Cloud (KF1122)__J. Lowenstein 4,000
B. f., Rocky Margot, by Sea Rock (KF1122)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,200
Br. f., Waterford, by *Sickle (KS258)___Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 8,500
6 head, $24,600; average $4,100.

CHANCE SUN, br., 1932, by Chance Shot—Sunaibi, by *Sun Briar

Blk. f., Algalla, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS309)__Frank Spellman 1,800
Blk. f., Gay Jane, by Transmute (KS309)_____H. S. Finney 2,300
B. c., Hadepine, by Hadagal (KS260)_____J. P. Smith 3,600
Ch. c., Lady Fingers, by Bunting (KS309)_____Louis de Latour 4,000
Ch. c., Miss Alert, by *Challenger II (KS309)_____G. Auerbach 2,300
Ch. f., Miss Gown, by Transmute (KF1112)_____E. L. Cotton 2,700
Ch. f., Reserved, by *Bull Dog (KF1116)
C. E. Buckley and C. Locklear 3,000
Blk. c., Shawana, by Upset (KS309)_____Buck Weaver 3,500
Br. c., Wild Denise, by Wildair (KS309)_____Joe P. Welch 2,800
B. c., You Alone, by Transmute (KS309)_____H. S. Finney 2,200
10 head, $28,200; average $2,820.

CHARING CROSS, b., 1934, by *Sir Gallahad III—*Cross of Gold, by Gay Crusader

B. c., Bread Vision, by Peter Hastings (MB325)__H. C. Phipps 4,000
Br. f., Clouds, by High Cloud (MB325)_____W. A. Crawford 2,700
Ch. c., Deloraine, by *Snob II (MB325)_____W. A. Crawford 4,000
B. c., Grey Light, by *Vulcain (MB 325)_____W. A. Crawford 3,700
Br. c., Pretty Pal, by Prince Pal (MB325)_____Sydney Schupper 1,400
5 head, $15,800; average $3,160.

CHATMOSS, b., 1929, by Chatterton—Blue Moss, by *Wrack

Mille Jane, b. f., Lady Weeds, by Weeds (Cal.557)_Ross H. Boyd 300

CHICSTRAW, dk. b. or br., 1931, by *Chicle—Last Straw, by Ultimus

B. c., Adorada, by Cataract (KF1001)___Louis E. Stoddard, Jr. 1,700
B. f., Fair Manna, by For Fair (KF1001)____Augustus & Nahm 2,500
Ch. c., Gallerne, by Gallant Fox (KS306)_____L. Schlosser 3,600
Br. f., Lady Minerva, by Gallant Fox (KS306)__Samuel Pistorio 2,100
B. c., Mollie Barton, by Sir Barton (KF1001)___George Veasey 2,500
Ch. f., Voteress, by Ballot (KF1001)_____Dr. J. W. Bowley 1,100
6 head, $13,500; average $2,250.

CHICUELO, dk. gr., 1938, by Ariel—La Chica, by Sweep

Br. f., Baflot, by Baffling (MB325)_____M. Longobardi 700
Blk. c., Dotso, by Sir Andrew (KF1120)_____A. G. Robertson 4,500
Gr. f., Patrona, by *Chicle (KS260)_____Leslie Combs II 4,000
Ch. c., Predicament, by *Waygood (KF1113)___J. Graham Brown 5,700
4 head, $14,900; average $3,725.

***CHRYSLER II, br., 1931, by *Teddy—Quick Change, by Hurry On**

B. f., Battle Magic, by *Blenheim II (MB336)___Orefield Farm 2,000
B. f., Sunlygret, by *Sun Briar (MB336)_____Cosgrave Stable 2,000

***COHORT, b., 1925, by Grand Parade—Tetrabbazia, by The Tetrarch**

Br. c., Brown Slippers, by Macaw (KS260)___Augustus & Nahm 6,600
B. c., Curzola, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS260)
Eugene B. Cambron 5,600
B. c., Eternal Flash, by Eternal (KS259)____Emil Schwarzhaupt 3,000

C. V. WHITNEY FARM STALLIONS

FIRETHORN

(Brown, 1932)

PROPERTY OF C. V. WHITNEY AND WALTER M. JEFFORDS

*Sun Briar	Sundridge	
	*Sweet Briar II	
Baton Rouge	Man o' War	
	Baton	

$500—LIVE FOAL

Firethorn is the sire of Flaught (stakes winner of 19 races), Fire Sticky (stakes winner of eight races, defeating Mrs. Ames, Thread o' Gold in Adirondack Handicap, etc.), Pukka Gin (stakes winner, 5 wins at 2, defeating Pensive in Champagne Stakes), Flyweight (winner Debutante and Betsy Ross Stakes), and many other good winners. All his 1945 2-year-old starters have won. They are Fire Dog, Red Flare, Huguette, and Hearth Mouse.

Firethorn was a stakes winner at 2, 3, and 4. He won the Jockey Club Gold Cup twice. He also won the Suburban Handicap, Washington Handicap, Lawrence Realization, Walden Handicap, etc. Firethorn was second in the Preakness and Belmont Stakes. Firethorn's dam is a sister to the stakes winner Boatswain and is dam of two stakes winners.

*MAHMOUD

BOOK FULL

BOOJUM

BOOK FULL

SKY RAIDER

Black, 1938, by Man o' War—
Top Flight, by *Dis Donc.

Sky Raider's first foals are 1945 2-year-olds. Two have started, both have won. No other stallion has a pedigree of more promise. Sky Raider's female line is strong even beyond the great mare Top Flight. The second dam, Flyatit, won 5 races at 2, and also produced the winner and producer Gotoit and other producers. The third dam, *Afternoon, won at 2, and 3, and produced the stakes winners The Nut, Afterglow, and Today. Sky Raider did not race at 2, won twice and finished second once in three starts at 3.

FREE TO APPROVED MARES

STANDING AT TOLLIE YOUNG'S CREEKVIEW FARM, PARIS, KY.

CARRIER PIGEON

Ch. Ro., 1937, by Equipoise—Rockdove, by Friar Rock

Carrier Pigeon's first foals are 1945 2-year-olds. Four have started, two have won, and one has placed. Carrier Pigeon was unbeaten at 2. At 3, he won two races, was beaten a head in Shevlin Stakes by Jacomar when the latter set a new track record of 1:42⅘ for 1 1/16 miles. Also at 3, he was beaten a neck by Fenelon. Carrier Pigeon's sire, Equipoise, won $338,610. His dam, Rockdove, also produced the winners Wild Pigeon, Pouter Pigeon and Royal Shoot (also producer).

FREE TO APPROVED MARES

STANDING AT C. A. ASBURY'S HEDGEWOOD FARM, LEXINGTON, KY.

Address

C. V. WHITNEY FARM

P. O. BOX 1210 LEXINGTON, KY.

B. c., Marcella II., by *Rire aux Larmes (KS260)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,000
Ch. g., Tulane Maid, by *Axenstein (KS260)__Augustus & Nahm 2,200
5 head, $22,400; average $4,480.

COLDSTREAM, dk. b., 1933, by *Bull Dog—Nimble Hoof, by Sweep

Rose Stream, ch. f., Cherry Rose, by General Roberts (Mex.1017)
Romo and Rossi 1,700
Gold Bama, br. c., Oolibama, by Chicaro (Mex.1017)__J. Roberts 5,200
Pituri, ch. f., Vanessa, by Morvich (Mex.1017)____Mrs. M. Bava 3,100
3 head, $10,000; average $3,333.

COLONEL SHAW, ch., 1925, by *Colonel Vennie—Lillian Shaw, by Fair Play

Armed Man, br. g., Armentra, by Brilliant (KF1120)
Gould Porter 600

***COLORADO LAD, ch., 1938, by Colorado Kid—Kissoue, by Gainsborough**

Ch. f., Lady Shepherd, by Good Shepherd (Mex.1017)
M. Muzquiz 6,000

COQ D'ESPRIT, gr., 1934, by *Coq Gaulois—Dulcy, by *Light Brigade

Ch. f., Lady Dunlin, by Dunlin (MB336)_____Mrs. H. B. Hill 900
Br. f., Sleek, by Ariel (KF1120)_____H. S. Finney 1,200

COUNT GALLAHAD, b. or br., 1934, by *Sir Gallahad III—Anita Peabody, by Luke McLuke

Br. f., Adalante, by Eternal (KF1111)
Point-A-View Stud Farms 3,600
Dk. b. f., *Mannerism II, by Manna (KS310)____B. H. Kodama 1,200
B. f., Polyphote, by *Polymelian (KF1116)__Samuel M. Pistorio 1,500
B. c., Reigh Victoria, by Reigh Count (KF1115)__A. D. Schook 800
Lt. b. c., Reighzelle, by Reigh Count (KS320)_____J. P. Smith 2,700
5 head, $9,800; average $1,960.

CRAP SHOOTER, b., 1930, by The Porter—Surplice, by Fair Play

Sweep Hope, b. f., Aunt Hopey, by Black Servant (KF1115)
A. Bellegarde 800
B. c., Sophianna, by Whiskalong (KF1115)_____J. Marcus 850

CRAVAT, b., 1935, by *Sickle—Frilette, by Man o' War

Blk. f., Big Dinner, by Black Toney (MB325)__Sydney Schupper 700
B. c., Faithful Friend, by Ballot (KS310)___Augustus & Nahm 3,900
B. c., Glitterbug, by Okapi (KS259)_____Cary C. Boshamer 4,500
Ch. c., Thea Dear, by Jack High (KF1120)__Sanford Stud Farm 3,600
B. f., Thunder Flash, by Nocturnal (KS259)_____H. S. Finney 1,600
5 head, $14,300; average $2,860.

DELIBERATOR, b., 1933, by Wise Counsellor—Azurita, by Hessian

Ch. f., Imperial Ann, by Bubbling Over (KS260)
Mrs. Albert Sabath 2,600

DIAVOLO, ch., 1925, by Whisk Broom II—Vexatious, by Peter Pan

B. f., Carreen, by *Sun Briar (KS305)_____Samuel M. Pistorio 2,100
B. f., Entrancing, by *Stefan the Great (KS305)
Mrs. Albert Sabath 2,500
Ch. c., Frith, by *Wrack (KS305)_____J. J. Flanagan 4,500
Ch. c., Skyblue Pink, by Campfire (KS305)_____C & K Stable 3,000
Ch. f., Sun Teatime, by *Sun Briar (KF1111)____G. R. Bryson 2,800
5 head, $14,900; average $2,980.

DISCOVERY, ch., 1931, by Display—Ariadne, by *Light Brigade

Ro. c., Miyako, by John P. Grier (MB325)__Dr. A. C. Randolph 1,600
B. f., Outdone, by Pompey (MB325)_____Sydney Schupper 2,100
Ch. f., Pansy, by *Sickle (MB325)_____Cosgrave Stable 2,500
Ch. f., Red Head Gal, by Balko (MB325)_____M. Longobardi 1,300
Br. f., Savage Beauty, by *Challenger II (MB325)
Mrs. E. A. Augustus 3,100
B. c., Superficial, by Supremus (MB325)_____Quaker Stables 7,000
Br. f., The Schemer, by *Challenger II (MB325)___William Post 2,500
7 head, $20,100; average $2,871.

DISPLAY, b., 1923, by Fair Play—*Cicuta, by *Nassovian

B. f., Attara, by *Archaic (KS308)_____L. Schlosser 3,100
Ch. c., Colonia, by *Stefan the Great (KS308)_____Fred Wyse 5,000
Ch. c., Pious, by Dominion (KS308)_____Roscoe Goose, Agent 8,000
B. f., Polly's Folly, by *Polymelian (KS308)_____Clifford Ash 4,000
B. c., Puritan Lady, by Bostonian (KF1120)__C. R. Valentine 3,000
5 head, $23,100; average $4,620.

DOGAWAY, br. 1934, by *Bull Dog—Runaway Lass, by *Hourless

Br. c., Dominant Star, by Dominant (Cal.616)____E. R. Spindin 12,000
Dk. ch. f., Just Hall, by A. M. White (Cal.616)
Mrs. H. C. Morton 1,000
Modle T., br. f., Rae Marie, by Lee O. Cotner (Cal.557)
Arthur W. Lake 1,300
3 head, $14,300; average $4,767.

***DON MIKE, b., 1934, by Parwiz—Dona Chela, by Amsterdam**

B. f., Black Bread, by Flying Ebony (Cal.557)
George W. Lawless 2,500

DOUBLE SCOTCH, b., 1934, by Stimulus—Lady Minnie, by *Sir Gallahad III

B. c., Golden Maid, by *Golden Broom (MB336)____P. Godfrey 5,100

DRAYMONT, b. or br., 1925, by Wildair—Oreen, by *Ornus

Br. c., Andreen, by Sir Andrew (KF1120)_____W. H. Foales 1,100
B. f., Playreen, by Blind Play (KF1120)_____J. H. Reidinger 900

DUNLIN, ch., 1920, by Fair Play—Dona Roca, by *Rock Sand

Ch. c., Ready, by High Time (MB324)_____Quaker Stables 5,600
Ch. f., Sunny Cloud, by High Cloud (MB324)____M. Longobardi 1,500

***EASTON, br., 1931, by Dark Legend—*Phaona, by Phalaris**

Br. c., *Alexandria, by Pharos (MB335)_____Brookmeade Stable 22,500
B. c., Appeal, by John P. Grier (MB335)_____O. T. Dubassoff 15,500
Br. c., Come Again, by *Teddy (MB335)____Brandywine Stable 10,000
Br. f., Comeover, by Whisk Broom II (MB335)____William Helis 6,000
Br. f., Ebony Eve, by John P. Grier (MB335)__F. E. Dixon, Jr. 2,300
Br. f., Grail, by *Sir Gallahad III (MB336)
Mrs. A. C. Randolph 2,100
B. f., Mistress Grier, by John P. Grier (MB335)
A. G. Robertson 7,000
Lt. b. f., Picture Hat, by Head Play (MB336)___D. V. Kellogg 900
Br. f., Rash Hurry, by John P. Grier (MB335)__W. D. Fletcher 3,600
Br. f., Reigning Lass, by Reigh Count (MB335)__J. B. Baldwin 1,600
B. f., Smooth Sailing, by Man o' War (MB335)__A. G. Robertson 8,000
Br. f., Stitch in Time, by *Sir Greysteel (MB336)___F. Porato 4,700
B. c., *Sweet Nothings, by Gainsborough (MB335)
Mrs. A. C. Randolph 4,100
13 head, $88,300; average $6,792.

***EAST SIDE II, b., 1939, by Orwell—Vlasta, by Blandford**

B. c., *Giuditta, by Sanzio (MB336)_____R. McKinney 4,000
Lt. b. f., by *Lititz, by Bishop's Rock (MB336)_____E. Sellers 2,100

EASY MON, b., 1936, by *Pharamond II—Slow and Easy, by Colin

Br. c., Carnival Queen, by *Donnacona (KF1112)___W. J. Sprow 5,000
B. c., Daffy, by The Porter (KS312)_____Leslie Combs II 6,300
Blk. f., by Fibber, by Mate (KF1001)_____Brookfield Farms 7,400
B. c., Queenly Way, by *Waygood (KF1122)_____E. J. Daily 8,800
B. c., Step Quick, by Eternal (KF1001)_____Wm. Goadby Loew 7,500
B. c., Susan Black, by Black Servant (KS259)_____M. Wexler 4,000
Ch. f., Way Past, by *Waygood (KF1001)_____Leo Gerngross 4,900
7 head, $43,500; average $6,214.

ECONOMIC, ch., 1929, by Infinite—Karelia, by St. Henry

Good Service, ch. c., *Crucis, by *Teddy (Md. 862)
Morris H. Dixon 1,500
Ch. f., *Djelaina, by Felton (MB336)_____C. Buxton 1,100

EIGHT THIRTY, ch., 1936, by Pilate—Dinner Time, by High Time

Ch. f., Cachuca (twin), by Prince of Umbria (KS260)
David Nossek 4,000
Ch. c., Decolte, by *St. Germans (KS260)__Maine Chance Farm 31,000
B. f., Heritage, by *Pharamond II (KS312)___Louis Rosenbaum 5,800
Ch. c., *Jezebel II, by Pharos (KS259)____Mrs. A. F. Sherman 8,000
Br. f., Lady Capulet, by Sweep (KS308)_____Christiana Stables 13,000
Dk. b. f., Pharalet, by *Pharamond II (KS312)__Louis Rosenbaum 5,600
6 head, $67,400; average $11,233.

ETERNAL BULL, b., 1939, by *Bull Dog—Rose Eternal, by Eternal

B. f., Bill's Marge, by Zacaweista (KS259)_____A. T. Simmons 1,500
B. c., Gatty, by Jamestown (KF1116)_____Phil Chinn 2,600
Becca, b. f., Glory Dale, by Skivesdale (KF1001)___Irvine Byars 1,300
Br. c., Harriweista, by Zacaweista (KS259)__Samuel M. Pistorio 1,500
Br. c., Harriweista, by Zacaweista (Md.1190)_____W. E. Jones 1,500
B. c., Nedola, by Neddie (KS308)_____Charles Sanborn, Agent 3,500
B. f., Traumint, by *Traumer (KS306)_____Buckeye Farm 2,800
7 head (1 sold twice), $14,700; average $2,100.

EXHIBIT, ch., 1932, by Display—Ranee, by Black Toney

Pepe Verde, ch. c., Torpedo Lass, by Hard Tack (Mex.1017)
A. Saab 2,400

***FANAR, ch., 1931, by Pharos—Camouflage, by Picton**

Cambridge Fair, ch. f., *Gustoi, by Yutoi (KF1115)__S. Valenti 800
Ch. c., Tiny Larkmead, by John P. Grier (MB336)___R. Janotta 2,000

FIGHTING FOX, b., 1935, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt

Blk. c., Alwick, by *Alcazar (KS260)_____Belanet Stable 5,100
B. c., Pompeian Way, by Pompey (KS307)__H. H. Battle, Agent 7,500
B. c., Stepinanna, by Misstep (KS259)_____Emil Schwarzhaupt 15,500
Ch. c., Symphorosa, by *Light Brigade (KS307)___J. W. Rodgers 3,500
4 head, $31,600; average $7,900.

***FILISTEO, br., 1934, by Adam's Apple—Noemi, by St. Wolf**

B. f., *Siss, by Coronach (Can.686)_____R. W. R. Cowie 2,600

***FIROZEPORE, br., 1934, by Rustom Pasha—Farmood, by Phalaris**

B. c., Falermian, by *Roman Bachelor (Cal.616)___Lloyd Gentry 3,750

FLARES, b., 1933, by Gallant Fox—Flambino, by *Wrack

B. c., Blue Sheen, by Toro (MB335)_____J. S. Kreese 3,000
B. c., Broad Ripple, by Stimulus (MB324)_____William Helis 5,000
B. c., Charred Keg, by Stimulus (KS306)_____J. A. Litwin 3,200
B. c., Charred Keg, by Stimulus (KF1122)_____G. R. Bryson 3,000
B. f., Darling, by Pompey (KS306)_____Highland View Farm 1,200
B. f., Durzas, by *Durbar II (MB324)_____Sydney Schupper 1,000
B. f., Exhilarate, by Stimulus (KS306)_____C. D. Tarabicos 3,500
B. c., Flopsie, by Stimulus (KS306)_____J. A. Litwin 4,000
B. c., Frilled, by Pompey (Md862)_____S. S. Zell 1,300
B. c., Muridel, by *Durbar II (KS307)_____Cary C. Boshamer 2,600
B. c., Pendum, by *Sickle (MB335)_____F. E. Dixon, Jr. 3,000
11 head (1 sold twice), $30,800; average $2,800.

FLINT SHOT, b., 1931, by Chance Shot—*La Bayonette, by Verwood

B. c., Polly Eternal, by Eternal (KF1116)____J. Graham Brown 5,000
B. f., Rhemal, by Rhinock (KF1122)_____G. R. Bryson 2,100

Standing at Claiborne Stud

FIGHTING FOX

Bay, 1935, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt.

BOOK FULL

For 1946 and 1947

JOHNSTOWN

Bay, 1936, by Jamestown—La France, by *Sir Gallahad III

BOOK FULL

*ISOLATER

Bay, 1933, by Blandford—Priscilla Carter, by *Omar Khayyam.

BOOK FULL

*BLENHEIM II

Brown, 1927, by Blandford—Malva, by Charles O'Malley.

BOOK FULL

*SIR GALLAHAD III

Bay, 1920, by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint.

BOOK FULL

*RHODES SCHOLAR

Bay, 1933, by Pharos—Book Law, by Buchan.

BOOK FULL

SNARK

Bay, 1933, by Boojum—Helvetia, by *Hourless.

BOOK FULL

SOME CHANCE

Ch., 1939, by Chance Play—Some Pomp, by Pompey

BOOK FULL

FENELON

Bay, 1937, by *Sir Gallahad III—*Filante, by Sardanapale.

BOOK FULL

*JACOPO

Brown, 1928, by Sansovino—Black Ray, by Black Jester.

BOOK FULL

*HYPNOTIST II

Bay, 1926, by Hyperion—Flying Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III.

BOOK FULL

STANDING AT ELLERSLIE STUD

***PRINCEQUILLO** Bay, 1940, by Prince Rose—Cosquilla, by Papyrus. BOOK FULL

Return to be claimed before Dec. 1, 1946.
Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Address

A. B. HANCOCK

(Phone 393)

CLAIBORNE STUD PARIS, KENTUCKY

GALLANT FOX

Bay, 1927, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt.

(Property of Belair Stud)

Only horse to win more than $300,000 in one year. Sire of winners of 601 races and $1,065,000 in America and 28 races and more than $100,000 in England.

SIRE OF:

Omaha, winner Kentucky Derby, Preakness, Classic, Dwyer, Belmont Stakes. Leading money winner 1935. Stakes winner in England.

Granville, Belmont, Classic, Kenner, Travers, Lawrence Realization Stakes, Saratoga Cup.

Flares, Ormonde Plate, Newmarket, Burwell, Princess of Wales Stakes, Ascot Gold Cup.

Gallant Prince, Maplewood, King Philip Handicaps, Mohawk Claiming Stakes.

Calumet Dick, Bowie Claiming Stakes, New Year's, Mardi Gras, Bowie, Dixie, Southern Maryland, Sussex, Narragansett Special Handicaps.

Perifox, Soltykoff, Richmond, Payne, Gordon Stakes.

Wise Lady, Delaware Oaks.

Palma, Providence Handicap.

Fresh Fox, stakes winner in England.

Fire Marshall, 3-Year-Old Champion Handicap, etc.

Wise Fox, Louisiana Derby.

Olympus, Bryan and O'Hara Handicap, stakes winner in England.

Giles County, Albany Handicap.

Stoney Brush, Stony Brook Claiming Stakes, etc. (16 wins).

Sandy Watson, 1945 Labor Day Handicap.

Full Cry, 18 wins.

Restless, 15 wins.

Fox Brownie, 9 wins, and many others.

$500—RETURN

Return to be claimed before Dec. 1, 1946.
Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Standing At

CLAIBORNE STUD

Address:

A. B. HANCOCK

Phone 393

PARIS, KENTUCKY

Flares

Bay, 1933, by Gallant Fox—Flambino, by *Wrack.

(Property of Belair Stud)

Winner of Eight Stakes in England

Flares was a stakes winner in England in three seasons. He won:

Newmarket Stakes (1¼ miles, under 126 pounds, beating Fearless Fox, His Grace).

Ormonde Plate (1 mile, under 136 pounds, beating Corpach, Castel St. Angelo).

Burwell Stakes (1½ miles, under 128 pounds).

Princess of Wales Stakes (1½ miles, under 132 pounds).

Dullingham Stakes (1½ miles, under 133 pounds).

Lowther Stakes (1¾ miles, under 131 pounds, giving second horse, Maranta, 30 pounds).

Champion Stakes (1¼ miles, under 126 pounds).

Ascot Gold Cup (2½ miles, weight for age).

Flares was second in Jockey Club Stakes (giving winner 15 pounds), Champion Stakes (beating great mare Corrida).

SIRE OF FIVE STAKES WINNERS IN AMERICA.

Sire of stakes winners Favorito, Chop Chop, Skytracer, Teentee, Great Flare. Sire of 12 winners out of 14 starters in his first crop. Sire of 10 winners, including two stakes winners, in second crop.

Flares has out several good 2-year-old winners of 1945, including Favorito ($25,000 Starlet Stakes), Skylighter (placed in stakes).

Several of his get have set new track records, the latest new mark being set by Great Flare at Belmont Park. In addition to his stakes winners, Flares has sired many good, consistent winners such as Darby Ducat (18 wins in four seasons), Flare Belle (5 wins 1945), etc.

FEE: $250—RETURN

Return to be claimed before Dec. 1, 1946.
Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Standing 1946 Season at

CLAIBORNE STUD

Address:

A. B. HANCOCK

Phone 393

PARIS, KENTUCKY

APACHE

*Alcazar	Achtoi	Santoi	
		Achray	
	Priscilla Carter	*Omar Khayyam	
		The Reef	
Flying Song	*Sir Gallahad III	*Teddy	
		Plucky Liege	
	*Filante	Sardanapale	
		High Flyer	

Winner of 22 races out of 57 starts; 11 times second, 4 times third. One of the fastest horses in the country, having **won five of these races in track-record time. Apache established new track records** at distances from 5½ furlongs to 1 3/16 miles:

5½ furlongs	**1:04⅘**
6 furlongs	**1:10⅖**
1 1/16 miles	**1:43⅕**
1⅛ miles	**1:49⅖**
1 3/16 miles	**1:56**

Winner, among other races, of the following handicaps and stakes:

Toboggan	**Wilson**
Paumonok	**Edgemere**
Carter	**Yonkers**
Fleetwing	**Empire City**
Bay Shore	

TOTAL WINNINGS $169,515

Retired sound in wind and limb, except for pulling up slightly sore after his last race which he won by four lengths, 6 furlongs in 1:10⅘ at Jamaica.

He has always competed in the highest class stakes, racing against and beating the best horses, including:

Devil Diver	**Floodtown**	**Omission**	**Doublrab**
Shut Out	**Riverland**	**Dit**	**With Regards**
Market Wise	**Wait A Bit**	**The Rhymer**	**Tola Rose**
First Fiddle	**Mrs. Ames**	**Dark Discovery**	**Brownie**

His male progenitors come from one of the sturdiest lines of horses in England. His sire (Alcazar) won 9 stakes out of 21 starts, including the Doncaster Cup, 2¼ miles, the great Ebor Handicap, 1 mile and 6 furlongs, against a big field, carrying the highest weight that a three-year-old carried to victory in that race over a long period. His sire was also second in the Ascot Gold Cup and won many a race. His grandsire (Achtoi) won the Newmarket St. Leger, and sired winners of the Cesarewitch, Goodwood Stakes, etc. His great-grandsire (Santoi) won the Ascot Gold Cup and was one of the outstanding horses of his time.

The dam of ALCAZAR, PRISCILLA CARTER, was one of the leading broodmares of the last decade, and she is the dam also of *ISOLATER, a good winner in this country, and of HYCILLA, winner of the English Oaks and the Champion Stakes, and the best three-year-old filly in England 1944. The dam of APACHE, FLYING SONG, is a full sister to FENELON, FLYING GAL, and FILON D'OR, and is by the great sire *SIR GALLAHAD III, out of the great producing mare, *FILANTE, by SARDANAPALE. This mixture of blood gives the average breeder what might be termed a total outcross. The pedigree is replete with animals of the highest class.

Apache, Property of Belair Stud, Is Standing at Claiborne Stud

FEE: $250—RETURN

BOOK FULL

Return to be claimed before Dec. 1, 1946. Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Address

A. B. HANCOCK

Phone 393

PARIS, KENTUCKY

FLYING EBONY, br. or blk., 1922, by The Finn—Princess Mary, by Hessian

B. f., Bacanora, by Infinite (Cal.616)_____G. Chewning 600
Blk. c., Dark Woman, by *Bull Dog (Cal.616)_Dr. W. G. Taylor 2,900
B. c., Highkiluna, by High Cloud (Cal.616)_____C. Low 1,800
3 head, $5,300; average $1,767.

FLYING SCOT, ch., 1934, by The Porter—Caledonia, by *Craigangower

Ch. f., Humane, by Broadside (KS260)___Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 2,000
B. f., Keepsake, by Delhi (KF1001)_____John T. Maloney 1,500

FRISIUS, b., 1926, by Crusader—Concilation, by *War Cry

Ch. g., Ballycola, by *Blue Pete (Can. 686)____J. Mendelsohn 2,800
B. f., Cabaret, by *Spanish Prince II (Can.686)__Mrs. C. Mann 2,200

GALA HOUR, b., 1936, by *Sir Gallahad III—One Hour, by *Snob II

Comedy King, ch. c., Navamar, by Navanod (Mex.1017)
M. D. Wilson 3,900

GALLAHADION, b., 1937, by *Sir Gallahad III—Countess Time, by Reigh Count

B. c., Lady Reatha, by Mere Play (KF1001)___Lou-Hyl Stable 1,500
B. g., Lady Shropshire, by Ariel (KF1116)___Al Greshaber, Jr. 1,000
B. f., Mayreen, by Lee O. Cotner (KF1120)____J. H. Reidinger 1,200
B. c., Parsley, by Jock (KS259)_____Dr. S. L. Pollack 2,000
B. f., Xandra, by Chatterton (KF1122)_____Robert Buxton 2,100
5 head, $7,800; average $1,560.

GALLANT FOX, b., 1927, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt

Ch. f., La Palina, by *Ambassador IV (KS259)
Samuel M. Pistorio 2,600

GALLANT GAY, ch., 1933, by Galetian—Gay Nineties, by Yield Not

B. c., Lazy Lil, by Crusader (KF1001)_____C. F. Adams 1,400
Br. c., Sally L., by Crusader (KF1001)_____J. McShane 1,500

GENERAL LEE, ch., 1924, by *War Cloud—Nancy Lee, by Broomstick

First-A-Way, ch. f., Easy Way, by Midway (KF1120)
Dr. J. W. Bowley 700

GEN. PILLOW, ch., 1934, by *Hourless—Coffin, by The Finn

Blk. f., Alma S., by Ladkin (KF1115)_____Sevignan N. Miller 600
Ch. g., Peace Lady, by Peace Pennant (KF1115)
Mrs. R. J. Barben 1,100

GERALD, b., 1934, by *Pharamond II—Sarah Constant, by Man o' War

Br. c., Powder Hill, by *Slieve Roi (558)_____Al Goldberg 500

GILDED KNIGHT, b., 1936, by *Sir Gallahad III—Gold Brick, by Broomstick

Saltator, ch. c., Gallastart, by *Sir Gallahad III (KF1115)
H. C. Burton 1,700

***GINO, gr., 1930, by Tetratema—Teresina, by Tracery**

Ro. f., Beloved One, by My Play (MB325)_____A. Untermeyer 1,600
Br. f., Princess Alice, by *Teddy (MB325)__W. P. Chrysler, Jr. 3,100
Gr. c., Teddy's Cross, by *Teddy (MB324)__Mrs. A. F. Sherman 5,700
3 head, $10,400; average $3,467.

GOOD GOODS, b., 1931, by Neddie—*Brocatelle, by Radium

Ch. f., Bye o' Baby, by Bunting (KS309)_____E. H. Gaines 2,500
B. f., Emily Berz, by Ballot (KS310)_Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,200
B. c., Epine, by *Epinard (KF1116)_____J. Graham Brown 6,700
Br. f., Howl, by Prince Pal (KS309)_____Dell Stables 3,400
Blk. f., Lillian Uhl, by *Epinard (KS309)___Mrs. E. Denemark 2,600
B. c., Polly Mac, by Macaw (KS309)_____Dr. Ray Freebairne 4,100
B. f., Winds Chant, by Wildair (KS309)__Mrs. E. E. D. Shaffer 25,000
7 head, $45,500; average $6,500.

GRAND SLAM, ch., 1933, by Chance Play—Jeanne Bowdre, by Luke McLuke

Br. c., Amaranth, by Blue Larkspur (KS308)_____Bomar Stable 4,000
Br. f., Best of All, by Blue Larkspur (KF1111)__J. M. Roebling 8,500
Ch. c., Gala Song, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS306)
J. Graham Brown 5,200
Gr. c., Irvana, by Blue Larkspur (KS309)_____John Marsch 28,000
Ch. f., Lovie, by *Donnacona (KS310)_____A. B. Gay 7,500
Br. f., *Nea Lap, by Night Raid (KF1001)_____Frank Frankel 6,500
B. c., Nursemaid, by Luke McLuke (KS309)_____Frank Frankel 11,000
7 head, $70,700; average $10,100.

GRAND TIME, ch., 1930, by High Time—*La Grande Armee, by Verdun

Blk. c., Gallanda, by *Sir Gallahad III (558)_____S. Lawler 2,500

GRANVILLE, b., 1933, by Gallant Fox—Gravita, by *Sarmatian

B. f., Hand Out, by Questionnaire (KF1001)_____J. Marcus 1,500

GREAT WAR, gr., 1938, by Man o' War—Great Belle, by *Stefan the Great

Ro. f., China Silk, by *Vulcain (449)_____Mrs. Cary Jackson 500
Gr. c., Cliftons Dawn, by *Belfonds (MB336)_____S. Schupper 1,900
Dk. ch. c., Royal Chain, by *Royal Canopy (KF1120)
G. R. Bryson 3,400
3 head, $5,800; average $1,933.

GROG, b., 1933, by Hard Tack—Exhilarate, by Stimulus

Br. f., Belle Sweep, by Sweeping Away (Cal.616)__R. D. Martin 500
Side Car, br. f., Dorcid Noir, by Bewithus (Cal.616)
Helene D. Sweet 500
Schnapps, b. c., Mattie Houser, by *Bistouri (Cal.687)
Lionel C. Sternberger 1,000
Scotch N' Soda, b. f., Mildred Hamburg, by Rockminster (Cal.687)_____Richard Gorman 850
4 head, $2,850; average $407.

Early Winners
Good Winners
Consistent Winners
Have Come From Every Crop Sired By

Tintagel

Bay, 1933, by *SIR GALLAHAD III (all-time leading sire of money winners)—HELOISE (dam of stakes winners Sgt. Byrne, Tintagel, Dinner Date, Brittany, Francesco, Boy Knight), by FRIAR ROCK. Second dam, *AFFECTION (dam of stakes winners and 3 producers of stakes winners).

Tintagel was a high-class winner in each of the three seasons he raced. He was leading 2-year-old of his year (winning Belmont Futurity and other important races).

●

Tintagel passes on to his get early-winning qualities. A few of his many 2-year-old winners and the amounts they have won at 2 are: Freddie's Pal ($7,450), Talmadge ($10,205), Freezout ($4,055), Magnetic Star ($5,340), Tit Tat Toe ($4,045), Short Life ($4,525). His 2-year-old winners of 1945 include Tav (winner of $5,875 to date in first monies only).

●

Tintagel's sons and daughters are consistent winners. Some of his winners and their earnings are: Freezout ($18,510), Eric Knight ($17,180), Tell Me More ($11,625), Tindell ($11,050), Ed M. ($10,175), Freddie's Pal ($10,250), Talmadge ($10,205), Tinted Chick ($9,795), Castleridge ($9,467), Amble Tint ($9,635), Gold Tint ($9,180), Magnetic Star ($9,315).

●

Tintagel's get have won a quarter of a million dollars, have won in track-record time, have won over fast and muddy tracks, at sprint and route distances.

Standing at

ELLERSLIE STUD
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

Fee $250—Return

Return to be claimed before Dec. 1, 1946.
Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Address

A. B. HANCOCK
PARIS, KY.

Lochinvar

(Property of J. M. Roebling)

B. H. 1939

Lochinvar	Case Ace	*Teddy
		Sweetheart
	Quivira	Display
		Careful

QUIVIRA, the dam of LOCHINVAR, also produced DINI, winner of 27 races and $32,025. The second dam, CAREFUL, was one of the best race mares of her time.

LOCHINVAR, a winner at 2, was a stakes winner at 3 and at 4. At 3, he won the Kent Stakes, was second in the Withers and Empire City Handicap, and third in the Belmont and Dwyer.

At 4, he won the Quaker City Handicap (defeating BOYSY), the Merchants' and Citizens' Handicap run at Belmont Park, setting the track record of 1:55 for 1 3/16 miles, and beating FIRST FIDDLE, BOYSY, CORYDON, etc. He won the Genie Handicap (defeating DON BINGO, VAGRANCY, BOLINGBROKE, and others.)

LOCHINVAR entered stud in 1945.

Standing At

COUNTRY LIFE FARM

Belair, Md.

FEE $300—RETURN

Only 5 Seasons Left

Address—

Adolphe Pons, P. O. Box 107, Belair, Maryland

—or—

J. M. Roebling, 640 South Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

Case Ace

(Property of J. M. Roebling)

B. H. 1934

Case Ace	*Teddy	Ajax
		Rondeau
	Sweetheart	Ultimus
		*Humanity

Through the great race mare SWEETHEART, he traces back to ROXELANE and ROUGE ROSE, the dams of ROI HERODE and BEND OR, respectively.

CASE ACE won the Arlington Futurity, Illinois Derby, etc. Track record, Arlington, five furlongs in :58 2/5.

CASE ACE is the sire of the sensational PAVOT, winner of eight stakes including Belmont Futurity, Hopeful, Saratoga Special, Belmont Stakes, etc., ACE CARD (Gazelle Stakes), etc.

He is the sire of LOCHINVAR, stakes winner and the horse which set Belmont Park track record of 1:55 for 1 3/16 miles.

Also sire of HURRIETTE, winner Rosedale Stakes and other good winners such as CARILLON, CARD GAME, FARO QUEEN, CORDON, FINAL GLORY, LUCKY AUNT, SERVICE RIBBON, CAMPANULA, TROJAN FLEET, CRUISER, MAE CASE, HAMMER-LOCK.

Standing At

HARMONY HOLLOW STUD

Harbourton, N. J.

BOOK FULL 1946

Address—

J. M. ROEBLING

640 South Broad St. Trenton, New Jersey

***HAIRAN, b., 1932, by Fairway—Harpsichord, by Louvois**

B. f., Ariel Post, by Ariel (KS308)_____Francis Macanko 1,700
Ch. g., Carolla, by Omaha (KS306)__Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 2,000
Ch. c., Cash Book, by *Bull Dog (KS306)_____H. C. Genter 9,500
B. f., Deception, by *Jacopo (KS306)_Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 5,000
B. c., Everfair, by Fair Play (KS308)__Com. H. F. Guggenheim 4,500
B. f., Fast Stride, by Display (KS308)____Mrs. Emil Denemark 3,500
B. c., Glitter, by Display (KS308)_____Frank Frankel 3,500
B. f., Hadaflower, by Hadagal (KS306)_____J. Graham Brown 2,700
B. f., Lady Lark, by Blue Larkspur (KS308)__Brookmeade Stable 31,000
Ch. c., Lotta Bull, by *Bull Dog (KS308)__Mrs. E. H. Augustus 4,500
B. c., Marie Jean, by Wise Counsellor (KS306)___T. C. Melrose 4,000
B. c., Martha Washington, by *Brown Prince II (KS308)
Frank Frankel 5,000
B. f., Millmyth, by The Porter (KS308)___Mrs. Emil Denemark 2,500
B. f., Millmyth, by The Porter (KF1111)_____Rivermont Ranch 2,800
B. c., Playstyle, by Display (KS260)_____C. G. Strandlund 2,500
Ch. f., Rosern, by Mad Hatter (KS308)____Highland View Farm 3,500
Br. f., Strollina, by *Strolling Player (KS307)__W. F. Mannagh 1,800
B. c., Stylistic, by Diavolo (KS308)_____Mrs. Emil Denemark 4,000
B. c., Swiftply, by *Swift and Sure (KS308)____Morris Wexler 6,000
B. c., War Swept, by Man o' War (KS308)_____Leslie Combs II 4,500
20 head (1 sold twice), $104,500; average $5,225.

HALCYON, b., 1928, by Broomstick—Prudery, by Peter Pan

B. f., Alapomp, by Pompey (KF1111)_____A. G. Robertson 3,000
Br. g., Monser, by Reigh Count (KF1122)_____Cuadra Mexico 4,000
B. c., War Gem, by Man o' War (KF1115)_____A. D. Ness 3,500
3 head, $10,500; average $3,500.

***HALCYON GIFT, b., 1935, by Manna—Kingfisher, by *Ksar**

Ch. f., Miss Apprehend, by Apprehension (KF1122)
C. E. Buckley and Cecil Locklear 1,300
Dk. gr. f., Needle, by *Stefan the Great (KF1001)__A. D. Ness 800
B. f., Sister Donna, by *Donnacona (KF1122)___Paul E. Adkins 1,200
3 head, $3,300; average $1,100.

HALTAL, dk. b., 1937, by The Porter—False Modesty, by Whisk Broom II

B. c., Isolt, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS309)_____J. P. Smith 5,000
Dk. b. f., Lady Charlotte, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS310)
I. J. Collins 3,600
Dk. b. f., Lady Gibson, by *Marvex (KS310)____William Helis 4,600
Blk. f., Parabola, by Infinite (KF1122)___John Barry Ryan, Jr. 3,500
Dk. gr. f., Reigh Duchess, Reigh Count (KS312)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,500
Br. c., Roumelia, by *Blue Pete (KF1122)____A. G. Robertson 7,000
Dk. b. c., Sari Omar, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS310)
Brookmeade Stable 3,200
Br. f., Try Come, by Tryster (KS313)_____David Nossek 1,100
8 head, $31,500; average $3,938.

***HAPPY ARGO, b., 1923, by Argosy—Happy Hours, by St. Monans**

Ch. c., Celebration, by High Time (MB335)_____J. P. Smith 5,300
B. c., Step Lively, by High Time (MB335)_____R. McKinney 4,600
B. c., We, by High Time (MB335)_____Mrs. A. C. Randolph 2,500
3 head, $12,400; average $4,133.

HASH, b., 1936, by Questionnaire—Delicacy, by *Chicle

B. c., Contrast, by Brooms (KS306)_____Frank Frankel 4,500
B. c., Golden Ariel, by Ariel (KS306)_____Louis Rosenbaum 5,100
B. c., Individual, by *Cohort (KS306)_____Mrs. A. F. Sherman 4,600
B. f., Nedvive, by Neddie (KS306)_____William Helis 4,700
B. f., Pretty Risky, by Omaha (KF1001)_____Peter McBean 2,500
B. c., Siren, by Man o' War (KS306)_____Emil Schwarzhaupt 6,500
B. f., Suprine, by Supremus (KF1001)_____L. W. Stellings 2,700
B. f., Sweet Forever, by *Royal Minstrel (MB325)_E. K. Bryson 1,100
8 head, $31,700; average $3,963.

HASTE, b., 1923, by *Maintenant—Miss Malaprop, by *Meddler

Br. c., Grey Nose, by St. James (KS312)_Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 8,600
B. f., Imperial Blondy, by Blondin (KF1116)_Dr. J. W. Bowley 1,400
Br. c., Jamesville, by Pompey (KS309)_____W L Ranch 22,500
Br. c., Sevres, by The Scout (KF1120)_____S. Feinberg 1,800
4 head, $34,300; average $8,575.

HEAD PLAY, ch., 1930, by My Play—Red Head, by King Gorin

Ch. f., Colinport, by The Porter (MB325)_____John S. Kroese 1,100

HEATHER BROOM, ch., 1936, by The Porter—Janet Blair, by Sir Martin

B. f., Blue Blossom, by *McGee (KF1115)_____J. Marcus 1,500
B. c., Comforting, by Sweep On (KF1115)_____S. Feinberg 2,700
B. f., Geneva J., by Maedic (KF1112)_____J. E. Hankins 1,300
Ch. f., Novette, by Noah (KF1115)_____W. H. Sharp, Agent 1,200
4 head, $6,700; average $1,675.

HE DID, b., 1933, by Victorian—Dinah Did, by Colin

B. c., Beeaway, by *Waygood (KS310)____Mrs. Emil Denemark 1,100
Br. c., Black Heels, by Flying Heels (KS312)_____Cedar Farms 3,500
B. f., Donnella, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS308)
Mrs. Emil Denemark 1,500
Br. c., Fairest, by *Stefan the Great (KS312)____E. H. Gaines 3,000
B. f., Seldina, by Insco (KS260)_____Louis Rosenbaum 6,100
5 head, $15,200; average $3,040.

***HELIOPOLIS, b., 1936, by Hyperion—Drift, by Swynford**

B. c., Cousin Doll, by *Baigneur (KS306)_William Goadby Loew 7,500
Ch. c., Curiosity Shop, by Fair Play (KS310)_____Cedar Farms 5,000
B. c., Ding Dong, by *Polymelian (KS312)___Mrs. E. Denemark 4,200
Ch. f., Eponine, by Jean Valjean (KS310)_____Leslie Combs II 3,100
Ch. c., Evening Tide, by *Bull Dog (KS312)___Leslie Combs II 30,000
Ch. f., Fire Lass, by *Pot au Feu (KS312)___Christiana Stable 4,200
B. f., Floradora, by *Bull Dog (KS312)____Emil Schwarzhaupt 13,000
Br. c., Hastonian, by Bostonian (KS308)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,000
Ch. c., Jorannie, by *Pharamond II (KS312)
William Goadby Loew 10,300
B. f., Joybird, by *Bull Dog (KS312)_____William Helis 7,100
B. f., Misleading, by Sweep (KS312)_____Christiana Stables 13,000
Ch. c., Poseur, by *Waygood (KS312)_____Cedar Farms 27,000
B. c., Snow Star, by Byrd (KS260)_____David Nossek 1,200
B. f., Summer Time, by *Bull Dog (KS312)____Greentree Stud 33,000
Br. f., Sun Emblem, by *Sun Briar (KS308)_Mrs. Emil Denemark 3,500
B. c., Sweepset, by Upset (KS309)_____J. W. Doyle 3,400
B. c., Wee Betsy, by Saxon (KS259)_____Bobanet Stable 5,800
17 head, $174,300; average $10,253.

HIGH QUEST, b., 1931, by *Sir Gallahad III—Etoile Filante, by Fair Play

Ch. c., Jinky, by Brilliant (KF1122)_____J. North Fletcher 1,200
B. f., More News, by Misstep (KF1001)_____Vertner D. Smith 2,200
B. c., Peerless One, by Whichone (KF1116)_____Ella Bailey 1,100
B. c., Princess Belle, by Prince Pal (KF1113)____J. A. Bennis 2,600
B. f., Tuesday Lunch, by Whichone (KF1001)___Rudy Schneider 900
5 head, $8,000; average $1,600.

***HILLTOWN, b., 1932, by *Blenheim II—*Phaona, by Phalaris**

Hey Hay, ch. b. f., Miss Sarah, by *Harry Baker (KF1122)
A. D. Ness 1,000

HOLLYROOD, b., 1933, by High Cloud—*Mandy Hamilton, by John o' Gaunt

Aptos Parade, b. c., *Nymph of Torridge, by Grand Parade (Cal.616)_____D. O. Crane 350
Aptos Elf, br. f., Petite Julie, by Bostonian (Cal.616)
J. E. Short 500
French Holly, b. c., Vol-au-Vent, by *Belfonds (Cal.557)
Luke and Sneed 650
3 head, $1,500; average $500.

***HYPNOTIST II, b., 1936, by Hyperion—Flying Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III**

Ch. c., Herade, by Peter Pan (KS305)_____Morris Wexler 4,300
B. f., Palma, by Gallant Fox (KF1115)_____G. R. Bryson 4,800
Sunsleep, b. f., Sundina, by *Sun Briar (KF1122)_Clifford Mooers 1,600
B. c., Sunstroke, by Campfire (KS307)_____William Helis 2,900
4 head, $13,600; average $3,400.

INVERMARK, ch., 1933, by *Teddy—Symphorosa, by *Light Brigade

El Oro Rey, ch. c., Brilliant State, by Brilliant (KF1122)
J. F. Flanagan 3,500
Ch. c., Entre Nous, by Jean Valjean (KS310)_____Dell Stables 4,600
Ch. c., Meadow Sweet, by Jean Valjean (KF1001)
Rivermont Ranch 2,300
Ch. c., Yellow Rose, by Jean Valjean (MB336)_____M. Brady 4,000
4 head, $14,400; average $3,600.

IRON, ch., 1939, by *Justice F.—Tulwar, by *Light Brigade

Ironsweep, ch. c., Sweepola, by Tick On or Penalo (Cal.557)
Jay Giswein and Don Breshears 800

IRON HILLS, b., 1935, by Bon Homme—Danube Waves, by *Bistouri

Iron Pen, ch. c., Bodmin, by Penalo (Cal.557)__Luke and Sneed 1,400

***ISOLATER, b., 1933, by Blandford—Priscilla Carter, by *Omar Khayyam**

B. f., Bobbles, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS310)___J. W. Rodgers 7,000
Br. f., Lucky Amelia, by *Donnacona (KS259)_Dr. S. L. Pollack 2,000
Dk. b. c., Risky Raid, by *Foray II (KS307)
Circle M Ranch Stable 11,000
3 head, $20,000; average $6,666.

JACK HIGH, ch., 1926, John P. Grier—Priscilla, by *Star Shoot

B. c., Blue Black, by Black Servant (MB335)_F. A. Bonsal, Jr. 2,600
Ch. c., Flying Banner, by Pennant (MB335)_____William Helis 5,000
Ch. c., Marcie S., by *Bull Dog (MB335)_____J. S. Kroese 4,200
B. f., Royal Bit, by *Royal Minstrel (MB335)____W. G. Jones 2,200
B. f., Supromene, by Supremus (MB335)_____S. Feinberg 1,300
Ch. c., Swinging By, by Caruso (MB335)_____C. W. Williams 4,000
Br. f., *Vale Vale, by Blandford (MB335)_____B. C. O'Boyle 1,600
7 head, $20,900; average $2,986.

JACOMAR, ch., 1937, by Jack High—Gay O'Mar, by *Gay Ronald

Ch. c., Anna Horton, by *Wrack (KS306)_____Leslie Combs II 11,000

***JACOPO, b. or br., 1928, by Sansovino—Black Ray, by Black Jester**

B. c., Blue Vixen, by Gallant Fox (MB335)_____C. R. Miller 1,100
Br. c., Colosseum, by Ariel (KS305)_____L. W. Stelling 5,500
B. f., Flawless, by Gallant Fox (KS307)_____O'Sullivan Farms 3,700
B. f., Flawless, by Gallant Fox (449)_____Marlboro Stud Farm 4,200
B. f., Flora Mary, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS306)
John H. Woodcock 2,200
Br. c., Gradation, by Gallant Fox (KS309)_____A. E. Pape 2,000
Br. f., Honorary, by Victorian (KS309)_____R. H. Schwartz 1,300
Br. c., Indian Summer, by *Politian (KS260)____Mrs. L. Lazare 6,000
Blk. f., Lady Andrew, by Sir Andrew (KF1122)___G. R. Bryson 1,200
Dk. b. f., Mad Passion, by Mad Hatter (KS307)
Lt. Edward Lasker 16,000
B. f., Miss Elaine, by Pompey (KS307)_____Joe P. Welch 2,100
B. c., My Bonnie, by Gallant Fox (KS307)____Mill River Stable 4,100
B. c., Plucky Polly, by *Sir Gallahad III (MB335)
E. D. Levinson 3,000
Br. c., That One, by Whichone (KS310)_____L. Schlosser 3,000
B. f., Vermouth, by Stimulus (KS306)_____Brandywine Stable 6,500
15 head (1 sold twice), $61,900; average $4,127.

Allen T. Simmons STALLIONS

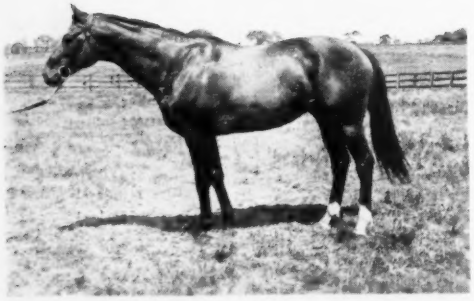
Largest Money-Winning Son of Blue Larkspur Now In Stud: Blue Swords, Bay, 1940, By Blue Larkspur—Flaming Swords, By Man o' War.

- Won Eastern Shore H.
- Won Remsen Handicap
- Won Ardsley Handicap
- Won under top weight, on fast and muddy tracks, and in track record time.

FEE: $1,000
LIVE FOAL
BOOK FULL

BLUE SWORDS

SET TWO TRACK RECORDS AS A 2-YEAR OLD!



Eternal Bull (Bay, 1939, by *Bull Dog—Rose Eternal, by Eternal) never was unplaced at 2. In winning Miles Standish Stakes, he ran ⅝ of a mile in :58⅗ to set a track record which never has been equaled.

FEE: $300—LIVE FOAL

Both stallions are standing at High Hope Farm, Lexington, Ky. Address: Douglas M. Davis, High Hope Farm, Russell Cave Pike, Lexington, Ky. (Phone 4740).

ETERNAL BULL

JAMESTOWN, b., 1928, by St. James—Mlle. Dazie, by Fair Play

Ch. c., Big Doings, by *St. Germans or Burgoo King (KF1111)
Frank Frankel 18,500
B. c., Phara Omar, by *Pharamond II (KS306)____Cedar Farms 8,000
Ch. c., Sunny Fields, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS307)
Mill River Stable 11,700
B. c., Sunny Vixen, by Gallant Fox (KS307)_____Tom Bragg 8,000
4 head, $46,200; average $11,550.

JEAN VALJEAN, ch., 1926, by *Stefan the Great—Jeanne Bowdre, by Luke McLuke

B. c., Halcyona, by Halcyon (KS310)_Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,200
Dk. b. f., Pansy Purple, by Pagan Pan (MB325)__Philip Godfrey 600
Br. c., Twilight Tryst, by Gallant Fox (KF1122)_Cuadra Mexico 25,000
3 head, $28,800; average $9,600.

JOHNSTOWN, b., 1936, by Jamestown—La France, by *Sir Gallahad III

B. f., Bring Back, by Memory Lane (KS260)_____L. Schlosser 2,750
B. c., Duplication, by Diavolo (KS306)_____Louis de Latour 4,100
B. c., Maxima, by Sir Martin (KS307)_____J. P. Smith 5,500
B. f., Miss Gravity, by Gallant Fox (KS307)
O. T. Dubassoff, Agent 3,000
Dk. b. c., Mrs. Punch, by Stimulus (KS306)
William Goadby Loew 8,800
B. c., Pennine, by Supremus (KS312)_____C. LeRoy King 6,000
B. f., Snow Queen, by Gallant Fox (KS307)____C. D. Tarabicos 3,400
B. c., Sparta, by *St. Germans (KS312)_____F. W. Hooper 25,000
B. c., Stonechat, by Chatterton (KS307)_O. T. Dubassoff, Agent 8,000
B. f., Strange Device, by Stimulus (KS306)
Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 8,100
10 head, $74,650; average $7,465.

***JUSTICE F., b. or br., 1924, by Abbots Trace—Icemond, by Desmond**

The Truth, gr. f., Lady Gino, by *Gino (Cal.557)_K and R Stable 2,700

KAYTEEKEL, dk. b., 1937, by *Chicle—Moon Winks, by Sweep

B. c., Florence M., by The Scout (KS310)_____William Helis 1,700
B. f., Lady Day, by Haste (KS310)____Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 700
Ch. f., Lady Ethelyn, by Pennant (KS310)_____C. W. Mussett 2,300
Ch. c., Miss Dodo, by Man o' War (KS310)_____C & K Stable 2,400
4 head, $7,100; average $1,775.

KENTY, br. 1933, by *Teddy—Lady Emmeline, by King James

Br. c., My Claire, by Sunference (KF1122)_____J. F. Flanagan 3,600
Br. f. Sickle Simon, by *Sickle (KF1113)____Samuel Feinberg 2,800
B. c., Valley Vale, by Busy American (MB324)__W. A. Crawford 1,400
3 head, $7,800; average $2,600.

KING COLE, b., 1938, by *Pharamond II—Golden Melody, by *Mont d'Or II

B. c., Beauty Sleep, by Infinite (KS259)_____Ryana Ranch 6,000
B. f., Blue Lass, by Blue Larkspur (KS309)_____C & K Stable 3,600
Br. c., Coletown Belle, by Bostonian (KF1001)___Frank Frankel 4,000
Ch. c., Falcon, by Firethorn (KS260)_____Ross Perrino 3,500
Ch. f., Kaka, by Prince Pal (KS260)____Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 3,300
†Br. c., Lotus, by *Light Brigade (KS260)_____Cedar Farms 4,000
B. f., Neglect, by General Thatcher (KS308)_____Lester Colman 5,700
Br. c., Neverfail, by Man o' War (KS259)_____David Nossek 3,000
B. c., Tacky Sue, by Hard Tack (KS308)_____B. J. Box 2,500
9 head, $35,600; average $3,956.
†By Kenty or King Cole.

KING HEATHER, br. or blk., 1921, by Friar Rock or Disguise—Antrim, by Celt

Campobello, br. f., Supercharge, by Supremus (Cal.1489)
Mrs. John W. Deel 500
Dea Della, ch. f., Della Queen, by Xenofol (Cal.1489)
Maurice Fenton 475

KINGS BLUE, blk., 1935, by Blue Larkspur—Sunny Queen, by *Sun Briar

B. f., Coloratura, by Cudgel (944)_____L. K. Blaufuss 1,275

KNAVE HIGH, ch., 1934, by Jack High—Alice Foster, by *Pataud

French Trick, b. f., Paris Bonnet, by Cocked Hat (Md.862)
C. S. Moses 850

***KNIGHT'S CAPRICE, dk. br., 1935, by Knight of the Garter—Gay Caprice, by Cygnus**

B. c., Golden Time, by High Time (Mex. 1017)____A. C. Gomez 6,400
Kalamato, b. c., *Spiraea II, by Flamingo (Mex.1017)
J. Garavito 5,000
Br. f., Valdina Quest, by Questionnaire (Mex.1017)__M. Muzquiz 4,200
3 head, $15,600; average $5,200.

LIBERAL, b., 1933, by *Sickle—Silk Tassel, by Superman

Don Eldo, b. c., Chatter Queen, by Chatterton (Mex.1017)
M. Moreno 1,020
Br. c., Proud Princess, by Hildur (Mex.1017)_____J. Roberts 1,500

***LIGAROTI, br., 1932, by Fogon—*Lirica, by Lord Basil**

B. g., Flint Broom, by Brooms (Cal.557)_____G. P. Rogerson 3,250

LONE SENTRY, ch., 1938, by Clock Tower—Gloom, by Blues

B. f., Kitty Bruce, by Whisk Broom II (KF1115)__S. F. Palin 400

LOVELY KNIGHT, b., 1936, by Pilate—Snooze, by Peter Pan

Dk. ch. f., Clamp, by Campfire (KS259)_____Bobanet Stable 2,600
B. c. Queen O., by Charley O. (KF1122)_____J. F. Flanagan 4,500

MAEDIC, br., 1934, by Bostonian—Little Fire, by Campfire

Br. c., Gay Bonnet, by Whichone (KS309)___Samuel M. Pistorio 2,500
Ch. f., Just Watch, by *Justice F. (KF1111)__Joseph G. Ferrara 1,700
Br. f., Lee Wee, by Vito (KF1112)_____Lou-Hyl Stable 1,600
Br. c., Peaceful, by Rustic (KF1111)_____J. F. Flanagan 4,000
B. f., Plauda, by Agrarian (KF1112)_____Felix Rando 2,700
Br. f., Seventeen, by *Politian (KF1112)_____Allen Drumheller 2,600
Br. c., Small Town, by Jamestown (KF1122)_____W. W. Naylor 5,500
7 head, $20,600; average $2,943.

MAERIEL, br. or blk., 1933, by Ariel—Nyanza, by *Negofol

Br. f., Brandy, by Dozer (KF1120)_____A. G. Robertson 3,600
B. c., Duetime, by Percentage (KS312)_____H. S. Finney 2,900
Br. c., Pretty Penny, by Dress Parade (KF1120)
Edgar Zantker, Agent 4,500
3 head, $11,000; average $3,667.

***MAHMOUD, gr., 1933, by *Blenheim II—Mah Mahal, by Gainsborough**

Gr. f., Happy Flag, by American Flag (KS259)____Ross Perrino 3,000
Gr. f., Happy Flag, by American Flag (Cal.687)
Mrs. Dorothy P. Barrett 4,100
B. f., I'll Say, by Gallant Fox (KS307)_____Emil Schwarzhaupt 10,000
B. c., *Maitresse Royale, by Vatout (KS259)_____J. Litwin 15,000
Gr. c., *Nadushka, by Vatout (KS306)_____Mrs. M. E. Whitney 35,000
Ch. f., Refine, by Ormondale (KS260)_____F. W. Hooper 15,000
B. c., Richmond Rose, by Victorian (KS260)___J. A. Kinard, Jr. 18,000
B. f., Sweep High, by Sweep (MB335)_____F. A. Bonsal, Jr. 3,700
Iron gr. f., Tige's Echo, by Equipoise (MB335)____S. D. Riddle 15,000
Ch. f., Witchcraft, by Broomstick (KS310)___Brookmeade Stable 22,200
10 head (1 sold twice), $141,000; average $14,100.

***MAN O'NIGHT, b., 1929, by Manna—Arctic Night, by White Eagle**

B. f., Baggage Miss, by Bagenbaggage (KS259)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,000
B. c., Chicon, by *Chicle (KS259)_____Mrs. L. Lazare 7,000

MARCHING SIR, br., 1937, by *Sir Gallahad III—Margie C., by Fair Play

Marching Lady, b. f., Fonsie, by High Step (Cal.557)
Elmer R. Spindin 850

MARK COWELL, b., 1940, by Worthmore—Kirkland Post, by *Red King

Ch. c., Archipelago, by *Archaic (Can.686)____George McCullagh 1,700

***MASKED MARVEL II, b. or br., 1922, by McKinley—Maskara, by Dorrit**

Br. f., Miss Satin, by *White Satin (KF1001)__Harry Bensinger 3,100

MATE, ch., 1928, by Prince Pal—Killashandra, by *Ambassador IV

B. c., Mayanel, by Lucullite (KF1116)_____Christiana Stable 4,500

MENOW, dk. b., 1935, by *Pharamond II—Alcibiades, by Supremus

Ch. c., Genevra M., by Percentage (KS260)_____Cedar Farm 9,000
B. c., Gotoit, by Mad Hatter (KS307)_____Emil Schwarzhaupt 6,500
Ch. c., Grand Finale, by *Spanish Prince II (KS310)
William Helis 25,500
Dk. b. f., Heloise, by Friar Rock (MB324)___Lt. J. M. Roebling 21,000
Br. f., Tiddlewink, by *Twink (KF1122)_____Cuadra Mexico 4,000
Ch. f., Volette, by *Dis Donc (KS312)_____Gustave Ring 7,000
6 head, $73,000; average $1,217.

MICROPHONE, br., 1929, by Flying Ebony—Broadcast, by Ultimus

Blk. c., Gold Loma, by *Brig o' Doon (Cal.557)___Elttaes Farm 5,250
B. c., Princess Athene, by Pompey (Cal.557)__Elmer R. Spindin 8,000

MILKMAN, b. or br., 1927, by Cudgel—Milkmaid, by *Peep o' Day

B. f., Amusing, by Stimulus (MB335)_____M. Stone 2,100
Ch. c., Carence, by *Pharamond II (MB335)_____R. Firestone 7,000
B. c., Compomac, by *Challenger II (MB324)_____J. E. Ryan 3,600
B. c., Drystone, by Man o' War (MB335)_____T. P. Morgan 11,000
B. f., Gala Moment, by *Sir Gallahad III (MB335)__J. E. Ryan 12,100
Br. f. (twin), Ladyofshalott, by *Sir Gallahad III (MB335)
T. A. Sears 800
Ch. f. (twin), Ladyofshalott, by *Sir Gallahad III (MB335)
T. A. Sears 700
Ch. c., Moving Star, by *North Star III (MB335)____M. Brady 8,500
Br. f., Tedbriar, by *Teddy (MB324)_____E. K. Bryson 1,700
Ch. f., Tedema, by *Teddy (MB324)_____W. A. McPhee 3,600
B. f., Tedgal, by *Teddy (MB324)_____T. P. Morgan 4,000
11 head, $55,100; average $5,009.

MISSTEP, ch., 1925, by Upset—St. Theresa, by Marathon

Br. f., Lady Mischief, by Priory (KF1122)_____E. W. Steiger 1,300
Ch. f., Lausanne, by Starpatic (KF1001)_____Brookfield Farms 3,100

MORAL VICTORY, ch., 1935, by Victorian—Mormaw, by Fair Play

B. f., Enigmatic, by *St. Germans (Cal.1489)
Lt. Col. W. W. Grube 975

MORFORD, b., 1931, by Bunting—Charity, by Whisk Broom II

B. g., Avast, by Constitution (KF1115)_____B. A. Reynolds 400
Br. f., Swannanoa, by Chief Flynn (KF1115)_Charles Maxymovich 700

MR. BONES, br., 1933, by *Royal Minstrel—Rinkey, by Pennant

Blk. f., Black Fairy, by Neddie (KS260)_____Frank Frankel 3,500
B. f., Cowlick, by Sweeping Light (KF1001)____Leo Caillouette 3,500
B. f., Demirep, by John P. Grier (KS260)_____Morris Wexler 1,600
B. c., Miss Mouse, by John P. Grier (KF1001)_____J. P. Smith 6,000
4 head, $14,600; average $3,650.

MUCKRAKER, ro., 1936, by *Teddy—Nantokah, by Ultimus

Rey Tariacuri, b. c., Harcum, by Stedfast (Eng.) (Mex.1017)
A. Leon 1,160

MILKMAN

Br. h., 1927, by Cudgel—Milkmaid, by Peep o' Day.

(Property of Mrs. W. Plunket Stewart)

92% WINNERS

Milkman has sired 11 crops of racing age and 92 per cent of all starters from these 11 crops are winners. This is one of the most remarkable stud records in America.

Not only has Milkman sired an unusually large percentage of winners, but his winners are highly profitable. His 1945 stakes winners include the 2-year-old Rytina, Quizzle (26 wins), Galactic, and Raylywn. A few of many other examples of profit: Pasteurized (winner Belmont, etc.), Buttermilk (stakes winner of 24 races), Early Delivery (stakes winner, 33 wins), Milk Punch (27 wins), Early Morn (20 wins), Lactose (17 wins), etc. Milkman stands at

THE PLAINS, VIRGINIA

$700—RETURN Mares must have satisfactory veterinary certificate.

Address

MRS. W. PLUNKET STEWART

Unionville, Chester County, Pa., or

ALBERT BURROWS, The Plains, Va.

MR. BONES

Brown, 1933

By *Royal Minstrel—Rinkey, by Pennant

Through arrangement with the Greentree Stable, this sire of stakes winners is

Standing 1946 Season

MERRYLAND FARM

HYDE, MARYLAND

Mr. Bones has been bred to a small number of mares, but he is a sure foal-getter and has sired the stakes winners Caribou (New York Handicap), Burnt Cork (Prairie State Stakes, etc.), Dockstader (Pimlico Nursery, Diamond State Stakes, etc.), and other winners. Mr. Bones won six races, including Swift Stakes, the Dwyer, was second to Granville in Belmont Stakes. Mr. Bones is out of a stakes winner which also is grandam of The Rhymer, Sweep Swinger, etc.

Fee $200 With Return

Apply:

DANNY SHEA

Merryland Farm, Hyde, Md.

Phone: Fork 2951

NEDDIE, blk., 1926, by Colin—Black Flag, by *Light Brigade

Br. c., Harmony Hill, by *Hilltown (558) ..... S. Feinberg 2,000

NEW WORLD, ch., 1938, Discovery—Sunny Sal, by *Sun Briar

B. c., Chin Up, by Mad Hatter (MB325) ..... Mrs. E. S. Hineman 1,100
Ch. f., Ovalette, by *Chicle (MB325) ..... Cosgrave Stable 2,000
B. f., Springlock, by *Swift and Sure (MB325) ..... Duke Montour 700
3 head, $3,800; average $1,267.

***NORTH WALES II, b., 1932, by Blandford (Eng.)—*Chaucrita, by Chaucer**

Blk. f., Dark Queen, by Dark Hero (Can. 686) ..... J. M. Macintosh 1,900
B. g., Poona, by Pompey (Can.686) ..... W. A. Armstrong 4,100
B. g., Storm Drum, by *Cohort (Can.686) ..... J. Frowde Seagram 1,800
Br. g., Storm Lass, by *Pharamond II (Can.686) ..... Mrs. C. Mann 1,800
B. g., Stormswept, by Great Britain (Can.686) ..... Mrs. C. Mann 1,700
5 head, $11,300; average $2,260.

OKAPI, br., 1930, by Eternal—Oktibbena, by *Rock Sand

B. c., Mezzotint, by Sweeping Light (MB336) ..... T. P. Morgan 1,800
Ch. f., Natica, by *Stefan the Great (MB336) ..... Mrs. A. Fleitas 4,200
Ch. f., Redlin, by Dunlin (MB324) ..... Quaker Stables 3,600
3 head, $9,600; average $3,200.

OLNEY, br., 1936, by Burgoo King—Bottle Green, by *Chicle

B. f., Mural, by Chance Play (KF1116) ..... Tom Young 1,500

OMAHA, ch., 1932, by Gallant Fox—Flambino, by *Wrack

Ch. c., Chance Flyer, by Chance Play (MB336) ..... W. L. McAviney 900
Ch. f., Sun Alberta, by *Sun Briar (MB336) ..... W. A. McPhee 1,000

OSCULATOR, b., 1929, by Pompey—Some More, by *Polymelian

B. g., Flute, by *Lancegaye (Mex.1017) ..... Mrs. M. Bava 1,800
Pascualita, b. f., *Ski II, by Schiavoni (Mex.1017) ..... L. Garcia 2,500
Br. c., Ten Mile, by Sweep (Mex.1017) ..... Mrs. R. Arozena 2,140
3 head, $6,440; average $2,147.

OYSTER BAY, b., 1933, by *Teddy—Knight's Star, by *Bright Knight

Jolynne, br. f., *Mischief, by Aberglaube (KF1115) ..... G. Y. Booker 1,000

PAIRBYPAIR, ch., 1929, by Noah—*Frizeur, by *Sweeper

B. f., Annunciata, by *Sickle (KS309) ..... K. M. and W. P. Little 1,600
B. f., Annunciata, by *Sickle (KF1001) ..... Dr. J. W. Bowley 1,500
Ch. f., Doramelia, by *Polymelian (KF1116) ..... Charles P. Cecil 1,800
Dk. b. c., Elaine W., by The Scout (KF1116) ..... C. F. Adams 2,200
B. f., Elf Lock, by *Chicle (KS309) ..... Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 4,200
Ch. c., I'm Sorry, by *St. Germans (KF1122) ..... G. Auerbach 1,000
Ch. c., Lucky Rose, by *Teddy (KS309) ..... Harry Doran 600
Ch. c., Lucretia, by Sand Mole (KF1122) ..... G. R. Bryson 1,600
B. c., Miss Purray, by Purchase (KS309) ..... Mrs. C. Weipert 600
B. f., Mowabout, by *Sickle (KF1001) ..... K. Ramsey 1,200
Ch. c., Night Out, by *Bright Knight (KS309) ..... Hartland Farm 1,600
Ch. f., Scythess, by *Sickle (KS309) ..... Harry Doran 600
Lt. ch. c., Shasta Lady, by *Tracer (KF1116) ..... W. W. Stone 2,000
Ch. f., Sickle Comb, by *Sickle (KS309) ..... Samuel M. Pistorio 1,100
B. c., Sickle Dust, by *Sickle (KS309) ..... Mrs. C. Weipert 1,000
B. f., Steel Sweep, by *Sickle (KS309) ..... K. M. and W. P. Little 1,500
B. f., Steel Sweep, by *Sickle (KF1001) ..... Jerome Hirsch 1,300
B. c., Virginia Scout, by The Scout (KF1116) ..... S. Valenti 1,500
18 head (2 sold twice), $26,900; average $1,494.

PARKWOOD CHIEF, b., 1936, by Display—Rhea, by Uncle

B. c., Small Wonder, by *Easton (KF1122) ..... W. H. Sharp 700

PASS OUT, b., 1937, by *By-Pass II—Spree, by High Time

Br. c., Binary Star, by *North Star III (MB336)
F. A. Bonsal, Jr. 2,000
B. c., Racquette Lake, by Man o' War (MB336) ..... H. McDaniel 10,000

PASTEURIZED, ch., 1935, by Milkman—Peake, by *Sir Gallahad III

Ch. c., Madcap Yankee, by Infinite (558) ..... Sunshine Stable 2,200
Ch. c., Play Mary Jane, by Chance Play (MB336) ..... Cosgrave Stable 2,100

PEACE CHANCE, b., 1931, by Chance Shot—Peace, by *Stefan the Great

B. f., Adriante, by *Swift and Sure (KF1112)
C. E. Buckley and Cecil Locklear 3,400
B. c., *Anticipation II, by *Ksar (KS309) ..... William Helis 5,000
B. f., Basquine, by Bud Lerner (KF1120) ..... A. Trout 1,600
Ch. c., Buzzcat, by Catalan (KS260) ..... William Helis 8,000
Br. f., Mary J. Walsh, by *Sickle (KF1112)
Louis E. Stoddard, Jr. 3,700
Ch. c., Quickie, by *Durbar II (KF1120) ..... G. R. Bryson 2,000
B. c., *Soul Mate, by Argos (KS309) ..... Louis Rosenbaum 6,600
7 head, $30,300; average $4,328.

PENALO, b., 1925, by Peter Pan—Regalo, by Sweep

Don Jaime, ch. c., Nursery Play, by Blind Play (Mex.1017)
Mrs. T. Finley 2,300

PERIFOX, b., 1934, by Gallant Fox—*Periwinkle II, by Clarissimus

B. c., Ample Lady, by *Sir Gallahad III (Cal.616) ..... L. Hart 850
Mildred Fox, ch. f., Mildred Zim, by Sir Barton (Cal.557)
Pete Vidal & Barney Morello 850
Lassie Fox, b. f., Rustic Lassie, by Greenock (Cal.557)
Charles E. Alley 550
3 head, $2,250; average $750.

***PERSIAN TAPESTRY, ch., 1938, by Dastur—Silk Meadow, by Phalaris**

Ch. f., Nell Mac, by Sir Barton (KF1001) ..... S. Valenti 1,000

HE HAS PLENTY OF SPEED, BUT

OUR BOOTS IS A SIRE

WITH MORE THAN SPEED IN HIS BLOOD.

OUR BOOTS Dark bay, 1938	*Bull Dog	*Teddy	Ajax, by Flying Fox
			Rondeau, by Bay Ronald
		Plucky Liege	Spearmint, by Carbine
			Concertina, by St. Simon
	*Maid of Arches	Warden of the Marches	Phalaris, by Polymelus
			Mary Mona, by Chaucer
		Rodomontade	Galloper Light, by Sunstar
			Fanfarona, by Marco

No. 14 family.

OUR BOOTS' racing record is one of unusual speed in the sprints and over a route, his sire is *Bull Dog, his grandsire is *Teddy, but—

These facts alone do not form the foundation for the belief that OUR BOOTS has the blood which will make him one of America's top sires. (Our Boots' first foals go to the races in 1947).

It is the COMBINATION of his own record, his male line **AND** the blood of his REMARKABLE FEMALE LINE which rates OUR BOOTS a very high place among the young stallions. OUR BOOTS' female line has produced in England far more than its share of staying horses of class.

OUR BOOTS' dam, *Maid of Arches, raced in England at 2 and won the Barrow Stakes (by 3 lengths carrying 121 pounds) and was a winner in this country at 3 and at 5. *Maid of Arches is out of Rodomontade, good producing daughter of Fanfarona, winner of Ascot Highweight Stakes (**1½ miles**), Bramcote Handicap, etc. Fanfarona was the dam of Triumph, winner of Goodwood Cup (**2⅝ miles**), Churchill Stakes (**2 miles**), Princess of Wales' Stakes (**1½ miles**), etc. Triumph was a successful sire. Fanfarona was dam of Hegemony, winner of stakes at a mile and a quarter and dam of Suzerain, winner of Yorkshire Cup (**2 miles**), Churchill Stakes (**2 miles**), Newmarket St. Leger (**1¾ miles**), other stakes of more than a mile. Hegemony also was dam of Hoplite, winner of Goodwood Cup (**2⅝ miles**) and other distance races. Among scores of other staying and speed horses in OUR BOOTS' female line is **St. Amant,** a great sire after he won the 2,000 Guineas, Derby, Jockey Club, Coventry Stakes, etc.

FEE: $500—RETURN

Only a few seasons available for 1946. Book for 1947 is already half full.

•

KAYTEEKEL

Dark bay, 1937, by *Chicle—Moon Winks, by Sweep

Kayteekel was a horse of exceptional speed. He started only twice, once at two and once at three. At Arlington Park at two he worked a half in 45 seconds. In his first start he was leading when he injured an ankle. He won his one race at three. Kayteekel is a son of *Chicle, stakes winner, sire, leading broodmare sire 1942. Moon Winks, a daughter of Sweep, is a good producer. Daughters of Sweep have produced the sires War Admiral, Reaping Reward, Bubbling Over, etc. His 1945 winners include the good 2-year-olds Kay Gibson and Kay Scout.

Fee $250—Live Foal

HALTAL

Dark bay, 1937, by The Porter—False Modesty, by Whisk Broom II

Haltal started only five times prior to his 4-year-old season in which he won six races and $52,515, including the McLennan Memorial, Clark, Dixie, Saratoga Handicaps, and was beaten by inches in the Pimlico Special, under 126 pounds, by Market Wise. He beat such horses as Mioland, Dit, Corydon, Gallahadion, Big Pebble, Fenelon, Shot Put, and others. Haltal also was third in the Widener, Riggs, Washington Park, and Narragansett Governor's Handicaps. He is by a leading sire and his female family is that of Whiskery, Victorian, Halcyon, and other crack horses.

Fee $500—Live Foal

These Stallions Standing 1946 Season At

Woodvale Farm

(Royce G. Martin)

P. O. BOX 931
TOLEDO, OHIO

PARIS
KENTUCKY

PETROSE, ch., 1934, by Peter Hastings—Rose Twig, by Supremus

Lady Adriana, ch. f., Hermana, by *Bull Dog (Mex. 1017)
J. Garavito 5,800
Br. c., Mary Eloise, by Ormondale (Mex.1017)____A. C. Gomez 5,300
Susie Fin, ch. f., Pushover, by Sweep (Mex.1017)_____A. Saab 3,000
Ch. c., *Rippling Star, by Asterus (Mex.1017)_____M. Moreno 2,000
Audere, b. f., Valdina Vixen, by Gallant Fox (Mex.1017)
M. Muzquiz 3,600
5 head, $19,700; average $3,940.

***PHARAMOND II, br., 1925, by Phalaris—Selene, by Chaucer**

Dk. b. c., Banish Fear, by Blue Larkspur (KS310)_William Helis 29,500
Br. f., Evening Bells, by *St. Germans (MB335)
W. P. Chrysler, Jr. 5,000
B. f., High Orpheline, by High Cloud (KS310)_____Fred Wyse 2,000
Dk. br. c., Insco Belle, by Insco (MB335)_____A. Untermeyer 6,100
B. f., Minnetonka, by *St. Germans (KS260)____Mary V. Fisher 6,500
B. c., Miss Tony, by Black Toney (KS312)___Emil Schwarzhaupt 11,500
B. f., Quiet Song, by Reigh Count (KS259)_____Cedar Farms 5,500
B. c., Rieta, by Stimulus (KS310)_____William Post 6,000
B. f., Susi Q., by The Porter (KS260)_____J. R. Steinman 6,100
B. c., Sweepus, by Stimulus (KS310)_____J. Graham Brown 5,000
10 head, $83,200; average $8,320.

PHARANOR, b., 1937, by *Pharamond II—Princess Nora, by *Spanish Prince II

Whatucallum, b. c., Careful Dinah, by Economic (Md.862)
Philip Godfrey 1,450
Fleeting Sands, b. f., Jungfrau, by *Axenstein (Md.862)
Carl G. Rose 750
B. c., Sedate, by Pompey (Md.862)_____Charles J. Meister 450
3 head, $2,650; average $883.

PILATE, ch., 1928, by Friar Rock—*Herodias, by The Tetrarch

†Dk. ch. c., Caravan Queen, by *Strolling Player (Md.862)
Mrs. Elmer Trueman 5,200
Ch. c., Composure, by *Ksar (MB324)_____H. E. Jackson 4,100
Ch. c., Feathers, by John P. Grier (MB324)_____J. E. Ryan 9,200
Br. f., Greeny, by *Teddy (MB324)_____W. D. Fletcher 2,800
Ch. f., Kentmere Girl, by *Teddy (MB336)__Marlboro Stud Farm 8,000
Ch. c., Storming, by *Ksar (MB324)_____T. P. Morgan 3,700
†By Gallant Knight or Pilate.
6 head, $33,000; average $5,500.

***PIPING ROCK, b., 1937, by Fairway—Eclair, by Ethnarch**

Ch. c., Overture, by Whisk Broom II (MB335)___C. W. Williams 4,000
Ch. c., Sheltered Lady, by Sun Flag (MB335)____R. McKinney 7,500
B. f., Spanked, by Jamestown (MB335)_____C. W. Williams 2,500
3 head, $14,000; average $4,667.

POMPEY, b., 1923, by *Sun Briar—Cleopatra, by Corcyra (Eng.)

B. f., Be Careful, by Jim Gaffney (MB335)_____William Helis 3,000
Ch. f., Cavatina, by Cavalcade (MB335)_____E. E. Robbins 1,600
B. c., Elocution, by *Jacopo (KS306)_____J. R. Steinman 7,300
Dk. b. f., Gogetit, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS306)
Elmendorf Farm 4,000
Ch. c., Purpose, by Stimulus (MB335)_____Mrs. E. H. Augustus 4,600
B. c., Tweet Tweet, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS307)_William Helis 6,200
Ch. f., *Worth While, by Bosworth (KS307)____C. D. Tarabicos 8,000
7 head, $34,700; average $4,957.

PORT AU PRINCE, ch., 1932, by Wise Counsellor—Hauton, by High Time

Ch. c., Cindy, by Stimulus (KF1001)____Louis E. Stoddard, Jr. 4,000
K. Ration, ch. c., Darkling, by Macaw (KF1115)
Comdr. R. Sinclaire 3,600
Ch. f., Imprudent, by Whiskalong (KF1001)_Mrs. Louis Augustus 3,700
Ch. c., Lady Le Comte, by Bunting (KF1001)_____F. Ferrero 3,500
Ch. f., Pretzel, by *Cohort or Hard Tack (KF1001)__C. E. Dale 2,400
5 head, $17,200; average $3,440.

PSYCHIC BID, ch., 1932, by Chance Play—*Queen Herod, by Tetratema

Ch. f., Golden Measure, by Sir Barton (MB336)_____A. Frost 1,000

PURPLE KNIGHT, ch., 1932, by *Bright Knight—Marsh Violet, by Ormondale

B. c., Emerald Star, by Trap Rock (MB336)_____J. Foti 600

***QUAREUIL, b., 1932, by Vineuil—Quarantola, by Prince Eugene**

B. f., Storm Flag, by *Cohort (Can.686)_____Douglas Ness 300

***QUATRE BRAS II, b., 1928, by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint**

B. c., Hespera, by *Blenheim II (MB336)_____T. P. Morgan 3,600
B. c., Lady Sybil, by *Pharamond II (MB336)
Marlboro Stud Farm 8,100

QUESTIONNAIRE, lt. b., 1927, by Sting—Miss Puzzle, by Disguise

Ch. c., Alouette, by *Pharamond II (KF1000)____Frank Frankel 6,100
Dk. b. f., Benevolence, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS309)
Leslie Combs II 14,000
Br. f., Ever Dear, by Eternal (KS309)___Mrs. E. E. D. Shaffer 12,000
B. f., *Scarlett O'Hara, by Manna (KF1001)
Bohmer and Dumestre 1,800
4 head, $33,900; average $8,475.

REAPING REWARD, br., 1934, by *Sickle—Dustwhirl, by Sweep

B. f., At Top, by American Flag (KS312)_____Cedar Farms 3,500
B. f., Boursecamp, by Campfire (KF1115)____R. S. McLaughlin 2,800
B. c., Canicula, by *Bull Dog (KS312)____Mrs. E. H. Augustus 5,000
Br. c., Celanire, by Wildair (KS312)_____J. P. Smith 9,600
B. f., Coronium, by *Pot au Feu (KS312)_____J. Paley 7,500

Deep Chestnut, Foaled 1934

A Horse of Beautiful Conformation

RACE RECORD: Started 12 times in Argentina as a 2- and 3-year-old. First 4 times, second 3 times, third once. Won over 20,000 pesos. In training here for $100,000 Santa Anita Handicap sustained injury which forced his retirement from racing.

NO. 3 FAMILY, from which stem: *Beau Pere, Blandford, Jean Valjean, Pompey, Chance Play, Grand Slam and many other famous horses. Our young stock will all carry the prefix "Aptos." We hope you will follow the progress of "Aptos" horses.

Reasonable Terms To First-Class Approved Mares.

✲ BETI BAT

Free To Approved Stakes Winners.

PEDIGREE RECORD: *Beti Bat has the 3 main essentials of a stallion: bloodlines, track performance and conformation. 7 English Derby winners in his pedigree: Hermit, Bend Or, Ormonde, Flying Fox, Galopin, Ayrshire, Diamond Jubilee and 2 lines of Hampton, 1 of Isonomy, both superlative "staying" strains.

SIRE: Lombardo, leading Argentine sire, a real racehorse and excellent producer.

DAM: Manda (by Jardy) a winner and producer of 11 winners, including 3 stakes winners. Dam's pedigree includes famous mares Airs and Graces and Perdita II, latter dam of 2 Derby Winners.

APTOS S & S RANCH

Aptos, on Monterey Bay
(80 Miles South of San Francisco)
Santa Cruz County, Calif.
Telephones: Watsonville 55w11 and 55j11

ERIK KRAG, OWNER

Office: 311 California Street
San Francisco 4, California
Telephone: Douglas 7730
Please write to our above address.

Br. c., Evening Shadow, by *Bull Dog (KS309)
Brookmeade Stable 20,000
Br. f., *Heterodyne, by Blandford (KS306)_____Cedar Farms 5,000
Br. c., Kamila, by *Light Brigade (KS309)___Christiana Stables 10,500
Dk. br. c., Lynvete, by Hustle On (KS310)_____Cedar Farms 6,000
B. f., Sweet Fern, by Bostonian (KS312)___Mrs. Emil Denemark 3,600
10 head, $73,500; average $7,350.

REIGH COUNT, ch., 1925, by *Sunreigh—*Contessina, by Count Schomberg

Lt. b. f., Ducmiss (twin), by Bread Man (KF1122)
H. C. Hoffman 1,100
Lt. b. c., Galladee, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS310)__W L Ranch 8,000
Ch. f., Hasty Lassie, by Haste (KF1115)____Irving W. Huggett 800
Red roan f., Quick Vine, by Haste (KS312)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 5,500
Ch. c., Silver Lane, by Jim Gaffney (KS310)__Augustus & Nahm 4,500
Lt. b. f., Winkle, by Haste (KS310)_____Mrs. H. B. Carruthers 1,800
6 head, $21,700; average $3,617.

REMOLINO, b. or br., 1934, by Ariel—Flying Dust, by High Cloud

B. c., Definite, by Infinite (KS309)_____J. A. Kinard, Jr. 2,600
B. g., Fawn Leap, by Supremus (KF1111)___Thomas H. Stevens 2,100
B. c., Mere Infant, by Infinite (KF1111)_____C. F. Adams 4,100
Lt. b. c., Rolling (twin), by Rolled Stocking (KF1111)
Mrs. C. Parks and Mrs. R. Scott 3,600
Ch. f., Sugar Bird, by Rolled Stocking (KF1112)___Henry Forest 2,400
5 head, $14,700; average $2,940.

***RHODES SCHOLAR, b., 1933, by Pharos—Book Law, by Buchan**

Br. f., Blessed Again, by Blue Larkspur (KS259)
J. A. Kinard, Jr. 6,500
B. f., Blue Linnet, by Blue Larkspur (KS306)
Emil Schwarzhaupt 4,100
B. c., Carla, by *Teddy (KS259)_____G. D. Cameron 6,000
Dk. b. c., Dustsweep, by Chance Shot (KS306)____Cedar Farms 13,000
B. f., Escutcheon, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS306)__F. W. Hooper 9,500
B. f., Ethel Dear, by Peter Pan (KS307)_____Charles T. Fisher 8,000
Dk. b. c., Explosion, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS306)
Greentree Stud 15,000
Dk. ch. c., Friendly Jane, by Chance Shot (KS306)
Mrs. C. O. Iselin 5,500
Dk. b. c., Grade, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS307)____E. J. Daily 3,000
B. c., Lady Mary, by Display (KS309)_____E. J. Daily 4,200
Br. c. (twin), Peggy Byrne, by Stimulus (MB324)_Philip Godfrey 1,400
Ch. c., Perimetric, by Sir Andrew (KS306)_____Frank Frankel 7,500
12 head, $83,700; average $6,975.

RISKULUS, ch., 1931, by Stimulus—Risky, by Diadumenos (Eng.)

Ch. c., Dinorah, by Dodge (MB325)_____E. F. Reardon 1,000
Ch. c., Insulin, by Campfire (KF1112)_____C. E. Dale 4,000
Ch. f., Lady Hazel, by Campfire (KF1112)____Joseph E. Meyer 1,000
Ch. c., Sara Lee, by *Under Fire (KF1112)___Brody and Brody 2,700
4 head, $8,700; average $2,175.

***ROLLS ROYCE, b., 1923, by Tetratema—Device, by Amadis**

B. f., Henrietta Wildair, by Wildair (KF1001)_R. S. McLaughlin 3,200
B. f., Ishot, by Chance Shot (KF1001)_____A. D. Ness 2,000
B. c., Johyna, by *Masked Marvel II (KF1001)_____E. J. Daily 4,400
Br. f., Sun Blackthorn, by *Sun Briar (KF1001)_____P. Reilly 1,600
B. c., Two Roses, by *Masked Marvel II (KF1001)_George Veasey 3,000
5 head, $14,200; average $2,840.

ROMAN, b., 1937, by *Sir Gallahad III—*Buckup, by Buchan

B. f., Boat, by Man o' War (KS260)_____Greentree Stud 11,000
B. c., Breathless, by Haste (KS259)_____J. Paley 10,500
B. f., Entwine, by Chance Shot (KS259)_____G. D. Cameron 6,000
B. f., Miss Brief, by *Sickle (KS259)_____Roscoe Goose, Agent 15,000
B. f., Misty Isle, by *Sickle (KS259)___Circle M. Ranch Stable 21,000
Br. f., *Never Again II, by Pharos (KS259)____Leslie Combs II 5,500
B. f., New Dawn, by *Sickle (KS259)_____Cedar Farms 8,600
Br. c., *Regina II, by Wallenstein (KF1113)___A. G. Robertson 9,000
B. f., Santa Luna, by St. James (KF1120)_Harris Brown, Agent 6,000
B. f., Sun Agnes, by *Sun Briar (KS313)_____Fred Wyse 7,500
B. f., *Yucca II, by Pharos (KS258)_____J. E. Ryan 7,000
11 head, $107,100; average $9,736.

ROMAN SOLDIER, blk., 1932, by *Cohort—Miamba, by *Light Brigade

Blk. f., Princess Ebony, by Flying Ebony (Cal.616)_J. E. Newcom 700

ROSEMONT, b., 1932, by The Porter—Garden Rose, by Colin

B. c., Squeeze, by Pompey (MB335)_____A. G. Jackson 5,100

RUDIE, ch., 1934, by Reigh Count—Daunt, by Lucullite

Gr. f., Aquabelle, by *Belfonds (558)_____S. Lawler 2,000
B. c., Dunciad, by Dunlin (558)_____H. Norris 2,000

***SABUESO, blk., 1932, by Silurian—Agua va!, by Asturiano**

Alice Q., br. f., Moon Sprite, by Moonraker (Cal.616)
Paula Johnson 500
Hotsie, br. f., Spring Fancy, by Mate (Cal.616)___E. H. Wright 450

***ST. ELMO II, gr., 1932, by Pharos—Frisky, by Isard II**

County Post, gr. ro. c., Flower Day, by John P. Grier (KF1115)
L. DeLatour 3,000
Penetrator, b. c., Pay Lode, by Pompey (KF1115)_Robert Buxton 900
Ch. ro. f., Turbie, by High Strung (MB336)_____W. A. McPhee 1,500
3 head, $5,400; average $1,800.

ST. JAMES, b., 1921, by *Ambassador IV—*Bobolink II, by Willonyx

B. f., Valvita, by Jean Valjean (KF1122)_____E. W. Steiger 2,100

MARKET WISE

B. h., 1938, by Brokers Tip—On Hand, by On Watch

(Property of Louis Tufano)

MARKET WISE WAS EXCEPTIONALLY FAST

At 3 Market Wise won at a **mile and 70 yards in 1:42 1/5, Wood Memorial Stakes** 1 1/16 miles, Rockingham Park H., **1 1/8 miles in 1:50 2/5 (3/5 off track record),** Edgemere H., **1 1/8 miles in 1:50 (new track record),** Jockey Club Gold Cup, **2 miles in 3:20 4/5 (new American record,** beating Whirlaway and Fenelon), Gallant Fox H., Pimlico Special, Gov. Bowie H., **1 5/8 miles in 2:43 1/5 (new track record, carrying top weight).** At 4, he won: McLennan H., Suburban H., **1 1/4 miles in 2:01 4/5,** carrying 124 pounds, defeating Whirlaway, Attention, Can't Wait, Bolingbroke. At 5, he won: Massachusetts H., 1 1/8 miles over **sloppy track,** Narragansett Special, **1 3/16 miles in 1:55 2/5 (2/5 off track record, carrying top weight,** and defeating Apache, Thumbs Up, Shut Out, Bolingbroke, Sun Again, etc.).

Of the mares on this farm, eight were bred to Market Wise in 1945, his first season at stud, and seven are pronounced in foal and the other is believed to be in foal.

BOOK FULL

Approved mares only. Fee payable when mare foals, changes ownership or leaves Kentucky.

HEDGEWOOD FARM

(C. A. ASBURY)

Briar Hill Road Lexington, Ky.

SARADA, dk. br., 1930, by *Sir Gallahad III—Sari, by *Omar Khayyam

Ch. c., Royal Party, by Gay Monarch (MB325) ____ T. A. Sears 1,200

SCENESHIFTER, br. or blk., 1934, by *Sickle—Stagecraft, by Fair Play

Br. f., Majorca, by Jock (KF1116) ____ A. D. Ness 1,300
Br. f., Rolanda, by Wise Counsellor (KF259) ____ B. A. Reynolds 1,600

***SHIFTING SANDS II, ch., 1935, by Fairway—Panic, by Hurry On**

Ch. c., Attraction, by Brown Bud (KS309) ____ Frank Spellman 3,500
B. f., Donnahona, by *Donnacona (KF1116) ____ C. Buxton 2,200
B. f., Honey Trace, by Abbots Trace (Eng.) (KF1115) J. C. Montana 1,000
Ch. f., Warring Nymph, by Man o' War (KS309) ____ Joe P. Welch 2,600
4 head, $9,300; average $2,325.

SHOELESS JOE, br., 1932, by Black Servant—Barefoot, by Cudgel or Fair Play

Soldier Joe, br. c., Doggerel, by *Bull Dog (Can.686) J. Mendelsohn 1,300

***SICKLE, br., 1924, by Phalaris—Selene, by Chaucer**

Br. c., Aristocracy, by *Bull Dog (KS308) ____ W L Ranch 25,000
Br. c., Dorimar, by Man o' War (KS310) ____ W L Ranch 9,700
Ch. f., Hybrid, by Chance Shot (KS259) ____ Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 7,100
Ch. c., Lull, by *Bull Dog (KS312) ____ Leslie Combs II 26,000
Dk. b. c., Our Treat, by Stimulus (KS307) ____ Mill River Stable 21,000
5 head, $88,800; average $17,760.

***SIETE COLORES, dk. br., 1934, by Silurian—Katja II, by Pommern**

B. f., Gallentia, by Gallant Fox (Can.686) ____ J. Mendelsohn 350

SILVERDALE, ch., 1926, by The Porter—Margaret Ogden, by *Ogden

Ch. c., Cloudless, by Whisk Broom II (KF1122) ____ G. R. Bryson 1,800
B. c., Gold Baby, by Flittergold (KF1122) ____ S. Feinberg 1,600
Ch. f., Kighting, by High Cloud (KF1122) ____ G. M. Johns 1,500
B. f., My Della, by My Play (KF1122) ____ E. Ness 900
4 head, $5,800; average $1,450.

SILVER HORDE, b., 1935, by *Bull Dog—Silver Beauty, by *Stefan the Great

Ch. c., Jane Rachel, by High Time (KS310) ____ C & K Stable 2,200
Ch. c., Mystique, by *Aethelstan II (KF1112) ____ Samuel Feinberg 4,100

SINGING WOOD, dk. b., 1931, by *Royal Minstrel—Glade, by Touch Me Not

Ch. c., Conditional, by Pluribus (KF1112) ____ Comdr. R. Sinclaire 2,600
Br. f., Dorita, by Dodge (KF1112) ____ Mark Leach 1,200
Ch. f., Hifine, by Hi-jack (KF1112) ____ Martin Vogel, Jr. 1,800
Br. c., Ma Metz, by Infinite (KF1112) ____ Joseph G. Ferrara 1,500
4 head, $7,100; average $1,775.

SIR DAMION, b., 1934, by *Sir Gallahad III—Ommiad, by *Omar Khayyam

B. f., Imperial Sally, by Distraction (KS260) ____ Earl Norton 1,600
B. c., May Mack, by *Epinard (MB324) ____ Frank Frankel 5,100
B. c., Millie M., by *Cohort (KF1001) ____ Leo Gerngross 8,200
Gr. f., Tangler, by Chance Shot (KF1001) ____ Samuel Fenihey 2,300
4 head, $17,200; average $4,300.

***SIR GALLAHAD III, b., 1920, by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint**

B. c., Atmospheric, by Stimulus (KS306) ____ Circle M Ranch Stable 10,000
Dk. b. f., Gold, by *Jacopo (KS307) ____ Mrs. Edgar Thom 24,000
B. f., Proximity, by Stimulus (KS306) ____ William Helis 15,500
Dk. b. f., *Punctilio, by Solario (KS307) ____ J. P. Smith 15,000
Br. f., *Sans Lumiere, by Sansovino (KF1113) ____ Charles T. Fisher 8,700
Dk. gr. c., *Scenery II, by Biribi (KS307) ____ C. C. Tanner 46,000
Br. c., *Skeet, by *Bahram (KS307) ____ King Ranch 18,000
B. c., *Song of Battle, by *Blenheim II (KS307) Brookmeade Stable 20,000
B. c., Sun Gamonia, by *Sun Briar (KS307) ____ Brookmeade Stable 26,000
Br. f., White Lies, by John P. Grier (KS307) ____ Poplar Hill Farm 6,000
10 head, $189,200; average $18,920.

SIR LANNY, br., 1924, by *Hand Grenade—Georgia Girl, by *Solitaire II

Dantes Girl, dk. b. f., Belles Last, by Title (Cal.557) Paul A. Johnson 250
Br. c., Bonnie Marita, by Black Toney (Cal.616) ____ C. H. Pinon 1,250
Br. c., Mile, by King Gorin (Cal.616) ____ N. E. Sherman 1,050
Br. f., Show Card, by Display (Cal.616) ____ Mrs. H. C. Morton 800
4 head, $3,300; average $825.

SKY RAIDER, blk., 1938, by Man o' War—Top Flight, by *Dis Donc

B. f., Asianna, by Wise Counsellor (MB324) ____ H. S. Finney 1,600
Dk. b. f., Bluette, by Lovely Manners (KS310) ____ Frank Frankel 6,500
Br. or blk. c., Butterfly Ann, by Leonardo II (KF1122) Harris Brown, Agent 5,100
Dk. b. c., Darter, by Dodge (MB325) ____ J. E. Davis 2,000
Ch. f., Delma Dunn, by Captain Alcock (KF1116) ____ G. R. Bryson 1,600
Br. f., Excites Fire, by Excite (KF1116) ____ H. C. Wolfe 1,500
Br. c., Majel, by General Thatcher (KF1116) ____ S. Valenti 2,500
Ch. c., Miss Mint Drop, by Kai Feng (KF1122) ____ B. B. Williams 3,000
B. f., Tinker Bell, by Peter Pan (KF1116) ____ Major C. Rosenbaum 2,600
Blue Acres, b. c., Tyche, by *Marvex (KF1120) ____ S. Feinberg 3,600
Blk. c., Westys Duchess, by Westy Hogan (KF1117) Harris Brown, Agent 4,800
11 head, $34,800; average $3,164.

SNARK, dk. b., 1933, by Boojum—Helvetia, by *Hourless

B. c., Cautious Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS259) Brandywine Stable 9,500

A Stakes Winning Son of Blue Larkspur

KINGS BLUE

(Property of Huntley and Sher)

A Son of Blue Larkspur Out of A Full Sister to Pompey

WINNER OF 24 RACES AND $32,397

KINGS BLUE, Blk. h., 1935	Blue Larkspur, B. 1926	Black Servant	Black Toney
			*Padula
		Blossom Time	*North Star II
			*Vaila
	Sunny Queen, B. 1930	*Sun Briar	Sundridge
			Sweet Briar
		Cleopatra	Corcyra
			*Gallice

Kings Blue attained the list of Sires of Winners with his first crop, 2-year-old winners of 1945

KINGS BLUE won at 2 and in every following season during his career on the turf. Among his notable victories were the Myrtlewood, Steger and Churchill Downs Handicaps, and other important feature races. He also placed in the Francis Peabody, Crete, Hawthorne Speed, Illinois Owners', and Steger Handicaps.

FREE TO APPROVED MARES FOR 1946 ONLY

Write or phone

R. M. YOUNG

Homewood Farm

Bethel Pike Phone 6966-M Lexington, Ky.

Br. f., Gay Music, by *Royal Minstrel (KS307)____Cedar Farms 15,000
Ch. f., Port-Hole, by Man o' War (KS309)_____Hartland Farm 13,200
3 head, $37,700; average $12,567.

***SOLEIL DU MIDI, b., 1932, by *Teddy—Midnight Folly, by Black Jester**

Joan du Midi, br. f., Juan M., by King Heather (Cal.1489)
A. P. Tarantino 1,100

***SOON OVER, ch., 1931, by Buchan—*Fleeting Dawn, by Hurry On**

B. f., Top Heron, by Supremus (Cal.616)_____Armstrong Stable 1,000
Br. g., Vibrant, by *Light Brigade (Cal.557)___Stuart Hamblen 900
Over Soon, b. c., Winsome Kitty, by Bachelor's Gift (Cal.557)
Lyle Sechrest 500
3 head, $2,400; average $800.

SORTIE'S SON, br., 1935, by Sortie—Lyddite, by McKinley (Fr.)

B. c., Twilight Girl, by *Colonel Vennie (KF1117)
Mrs. R. J. Barben 1,300
B. c., Twinkle Feet, by Noah (KF1117)_____Al Gresham, Jr. 800

STAGEHAND, b., 1935, by *Sickle—Stagecraft, by Fair Play

Ch. c., Bright Future, by High Quest (KS309)_Mrs. E. Denemark 4,500
Br. c., Doggie Pam, by *Bull Dog (KS312)___Mrs. E. Denemark 4,200
Carla S., lt. b. f., Flying Lance, by *Lancegaye (KF1122)
Mrs. Axel Wickfield 1,900
B. c., Memoirs, by *Sir Gallahad III (MB335)____Orefield Farm 1,400
B. f., Nellie Ballot, by Ballot (KS259)_____Samuel M. Pistorio 2,000
5 head, $14,000; average $2,800.

STAND PAT, ch., 1931, by John P. Grier—*Low Degree, by Llangibby

B. g., Carisbrooke, by *Carlaris (Can.686)_____M. Maciver 1,000
B. f., Hasola, by Haste (Can.686)_____C. Hemstead 1,400

STEPENFETCHIT, ch., 1929, by The Porter—*Sobranje, by Polymelus

B. f., Cliftons Diana, by *Coq Gaulois (MB336)__J. J. Schwebel 1,000
Ch. c., Song Blue, by *Coq Gaulois (MB336)____J. J. Schwebel 2,300

STIMULUS, ch., 1922, by Ultimus—Hurakan, by Uncle

Strawberry 10, f., *Alcyone, by Tetratema (KS306)
Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 9,600
B. c., Blind Lane, by Blind Play (MB335)_____William Helis 3,200
Ch. f., Brandon Rose, by Olambala (KS306)__Emil Schwarzhaupt 8,000
Ch. c., Forestation, by Gallant Fox (KS309)__Mrs. D. A. Noble 8,500
Ch. c., Heedful, by *Sir Gallahad III (MB335)___D. P. Barrett 8,800
B. c., *Hunting Scene, by *Bahram (KS307)_____J. A. Litwin 9,000
Ch. f., Lady Minnie, by *Sir Gallahad III (KF1112)_G. Auerbach 3,800
B. c., Pretty Sis, by *Monk's Way (KS305)____J. R. Steinman 7,100
Ch. c., Recussion, by Gallant Fox (KS307)___Emil Schwarzhaupt 9,500
B. f., Toro Rose, by Toro (KS307)_____Emil Schwarzhaupt 7,500
Ch. f., Vaporize, by *Jacopo (KS305)_____J. E. Ryan 6,600
11 head, $81,600; average $7,418.

STRABO, b., 1934, by Pompey—Blood Royal, by The Finn

Ch. c., Busy Anna, by Busy American (KF1001)
Augustus and Nahm 3,200
†Ch. g., Busy Queen, by Busy American (KF1001)_Lou-Hyl Stable 2,000
†By Reigh Count or Strabo.

***STROLLING PLAYER, ch., 1925, by Grand Parade—Comedienne, by Bachelor's Double**

B. f., Avoca, by *Quatre Bras II (Md.862)_____S. H. Piarulli 2,550
B. f., Call Ann, by Trace Call (Md.862)_____R. Nixon 2,500
Ch. f., Child of Dawn, by Pompey (Md.862)_____R. M. Davis 850
Ch. c., Fairlee, by *Bright Knight (Md.862)___H. Guy Bedwell 2,000
B. f., Highland Belle, by High Cloud (Md.862)
H. S. Finney, Agent 2,500
Ch. c., Honey Call, by Trace Call (Md.862)_____W. Mara 1,000
Ch. f., Lee's Call, by Trace Call (Md.862)___Elmer Heubeck, Jr. 900
Ch. c., Lula R., by *Bright Knight (Md.862)____M. J. Winters 1,000
B. f., Miss Hoptown, by St. Henry (Md.862)
Mrs. E. H. Augustus 7,000
B. c., Ruby Talbot, by *Bright Knight (Md. 862)_J. L. Friedmann 3,250
Br. f., Sceptre's Own, by *Bright Knight (Md.862)
M. J. Winters 1,300
Ch. f., Trace O'Fun, by Trace Call (Md.862)
Samuel M. Pistorio 2,000
12 head, $26,850; average $2,238.

SUFFERN, b., 1935, by Sweepster—Saffron, by Marathon

Br. f., Budsis, by Buddy Bauer (Can.686)_____J. Mendelsohn 1,700

SUN BEAU, b., 1925, by *Sun Briar—Beautiful Lady, by Fair Play

Goliby, ch. c., Keep Going, by Victorian (KF1122)
C. E. Buckley and Cecil Locklear 3,600

SUN PORTLAND, b., 1932, by *Sun Briar—*Portland Urn, by Son-in-Law

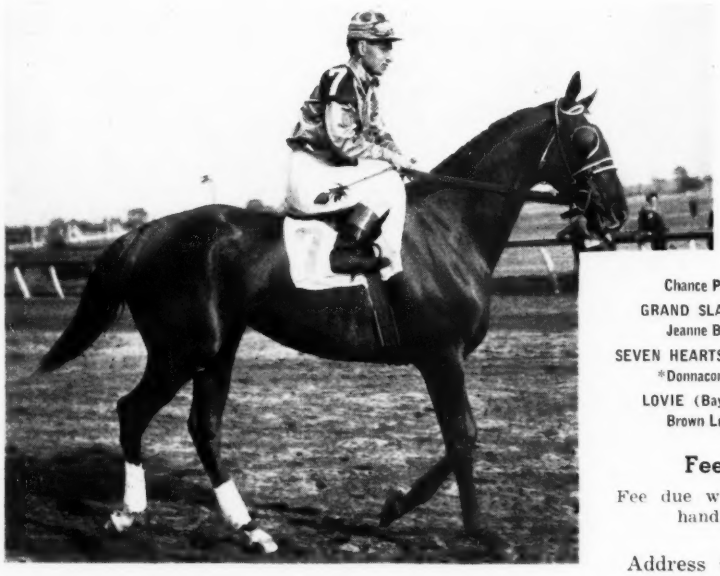
Br. f., Torcheeta, by Torchilla (Cal.1489)_____M. McLaren 675

SUN TEDDY, ch., 1933, by *Teddy—Sunmelia, by *Sun Briar

Ch. f., Alice Harris, by *Ambassador IV (KS306)
Leslie Combs II 3,700
Ch. f., Gifted Lady, by *Bright Knight (KS308)
Emil Schwarzhaupt 3,500
B. f., Mother's Love, by *Bull Dog (KS309)__Emil Schwarzhaupt 6,000
B. c., Tarn, by Display (KS308)_____Cary C. Boshamer 3,300
Ch. f., Tight Rope, by Blondin (KF1112)_____R. H. Schwartz 2,000
5 head, $18,500; average $3,700.

SUPREMUS, b., 1922, by Ultimus—*Mandy Hamilton, by John o' Gaunt

Ch. f., Bonnie Queen, by Boniface (KF1115)_____W. J. Sprow 3,500
B. f., Merry Dance, by Morvich (KS306)_____R. L. Hall 3,300
B. f., Merry Dance, by Morvich (KF1001)_____Jerome Hirsch 1,500



SEVEN HEARTS

Property
J. Graham Brown

Chance Play { Fair Play by Hastings / *Quelle Chance by Ethelbert
GRAND SLAM (Chestnut, 1933)
Jeanne Bowdre { Luke McLuke by Ultimus / *Black Brocade by Neil Gow
SEVEN HEARTS (Chestnut, 1940)
*Donnacona { *Prince Palatine by Persimmon / Kildonan by Ladas
LOVIE (Bay, 1931)
Brown Letty { His Majesty by *Ogden / Little Letty by Celt

Fee: $500—Live Foal

Fee due when mare has foal, changes hands, or leaves Kentucky.

Stakes Winner of 17 Races, $112,830

Seven Hearts won at all distances up to 1 3/16 miles, over all track conditions, and under top weight time and again. Seven Hearts covered two mares late in the 1945 season. Both are in foal.

Address Communications To:

DOUGLAS M. DAVIS
HIGH HOPE FARM
(Phone 4740)
Russell Cave Pike Lexington, Ky.

*HILLTOWN

Bay, 1932

(Property of W. G. Reynolds)

*HILLTOWN
- *BLENHEIM II
  - BLANDFORD
    - SWYNFORD
    - Blanche
  - Malva
    - Charles O'Malley
    - Wild Arum
- *Phaona
  - PHALARIS
    - POLYMELUS
    - Bromus
  - Destination
    - DESMOND
    - L'Etoile

In this three-cross pedigree are seven sires. Five were leading sires in England, one leading sire in America, the other, Charles O'Malley, was among the leading sires in England although he did not top the list. *Hilltown's male line is that of *St. Germans, *Challenger II, *Mahmoud, Whirlaway, Silurian (3 times leading sire in Argentina), Donatello II (unbeaten Italian champion), etc.

*Hilltown's female line also is one of leading sires back for many generations. His dam also produced *Easton (stakes winner and sire of stakes winners). The second dam was stakes winning half-sister to Ecouen (great racer and sire). The third dam was a sister to *Star Shoot (leading sire of money winners five seasons).

SIRE OF VALDINA ORPHAN

*Hilltown is the sire of many a winner, including Valdina Orphan (Derby Trial Stakes, Constitution Handicap, Dwyer Stakes, Natchitoches Handicap, Lecompte Handicap, Narragansett Governor's Handicap, etc., placed in Kentucky Derby, Classic Stakes, etc., sold for $100,000). *Hilltown is standing at

HERMITAGE FARM

$200—RETURN

—Address—

LT. WARNER L. JONES, JR.

HERMITAGE FARM

Goshen, Ky. Phone: Harrods Creek 97

Ch. c., Pretty Paws, by Gallant Fox (KS306)__O'Sullivan Farms 6,600
Ch. c., Pretty Paws, by Gallant Fox (449)_____Mrs. E. Milberg 7,000
5 head (2 sold twice), $21,900; average $4,380.

SWASHBUCKLER, ch., 1933, by Canter—Binnacle, by Man o' War

Tame Down, b. c., Modest, by St. James (Md.862)__C. J. Moses 1,100

SWEEP ALL, b., 1928, by Sweep—Nettie Hastings, by Hastings

B. f., *Mindrum Maid, by *Bahram or *Mahmoud (KF1122)
Eva G. Godfrey 2,100

SWEEPING LIGHT, br., 1929, by Manna (Eng.)—Sweeping Glance, by Sweep

Br. f., Copo, by *Jacopo (KF1115)_____L. Foster 1,200
Br. f., *Cypher Code II, by Kircubbin (KS309)_____B. J. Bax 1,500
B. c., Good Omen, by *Happy Argo (KS309)_____M. Wexler 1,700
B. c., Lady James, by St. James (KS309)_____M. C. Haddix 2,100
B. f., Lady Jean, by *Chicle (KF1115)_____Thomas H. Stevens 1,200
B. f., Pops Betty, by *Bull Dog (KF1116)_____S. Feinberg 1,700
Ch. c., Tinsel Lady, by Display (KF1116)___Comdr. R. Sinclaire 3,700
B. c., Toney's Tomboy, by Black Toney (KS309)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,700
B. c., Who Said, by Witchmount (KF1116)_____J. W. Bowley 2,000
9 head, $16,800; average $1,867.

SWEEP LIKE, b., 1931, by Sweep—*Lady Braxted, by Braxted

B. c., Escohigh, by Escoba (KS309)__Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 5,000
Ch. f., Good Lady, by Good Advice (MB325)_____B. N. Kane 800
Br. f., Mary Cloud, by High Cloud (KF1122)____Henry Forrest 1,500
Ch. f., Miss Dunlap, by *Golden Broom (KF1112)_G. R. Bryson 2,100
Ch. f., Mrs. Foster, by St. Henry (KF1112)____Eva G. Godfrey 3,000
B. f., Sadie Greenock, by Greenock (KS259)_Emil Schwarzhaupt 3,400
Ch. g., Sally Dear, by Bold Venture (KF1112)__Samuel Feinberg 2,900
7 head, $18,700; average $2,671.

SWEEPSTER, b., 1924, by Sweep—Oktibbena, by *Rock Sand

B. g., Fairy Imp, by *Gino (Can.686)_____T. E. Smith 450

SWING AND SWAY, br., 1938, by Equipoise—Nedana, by *Negofol

B. f., *Halloween II, by Sansovino (KF1001)___Lou-Hyl Stable 3,600
B. f., Rare Bud, by Brown Bud (KF1116)___H. Dufford, Agent 3,800

TEDDY'S COMET, br., 1935, by *Teddy—Flying Comet, by Peter Pan

B. f., Harp Weaver, by *Challenger II (KF1122)
Harris Brown, Agent 5,000
Br. f., Sweepiera, by Sweep (Mex.1017)_____L. Garcia 3,000

TEDDY WEED, br., 1935, by *Teddy—*Starweed, by Phalaris

Blk f., Carickmacross, by Chance Play (MB335)
Mrs. A. F. Fleitas 800
Ch. c., Flico, by Caruso (MB335)_____Mrs. L. E. Stoddard, Jr. 5,500
Dk. ch. f., La Traviata, by Caruso (MB335)_____S. Feinberg 2,100
Br. c., On Tap, by On Watch (MB335)_____Lester Manor Stable 6,000
4 head, $14,400; average $3,800.

***TETRARCHAL, ch., 1927, by Tetratema—Dress Rehearsal, by Grand Parade**

Ch. f., Kate's Kitten, by *Carlaris (KF1122)_____C. Hemstead 1,500

THELLUSSON, gr., 1936, by Gallant Fox—*Tetra Lass, by Tetratema

Ch. g., Gertrude V., by Spic and Span (KF1122)
W. M. Brennan, Agent 800
Ch. f., Lisco, by *Cohort (KF1122)_____Mark Leach 1,000

THE NUT, br., 1926, by Mad Hatter—*Afternoon, by *Prince Palatine

Buff's Leilani, blk. f., High Haste, by Haste (Cal.616)
C. Devries 600

THIRD DEGREE, b., 1936, by Questionnaire—Panache, by Brocmstick

Ch. c., Absent Minded, by *St. Germans (KF1000)
Frank Frankel 3,700
Br. c., *Curtain Call II, by Apelle (KF1001)__J. E. F. Seagram 2,100
B. c., Mash Fire, by *Under Fire (KS310)__Emil Schwarzhaupt 5,200
3 head, $11,000; average $3,667.

TICK ON, b. or blk., 1929, by On Watch—Sox, by *Donnacona

B. f., Madhattan, by Mad Hatter (Cal.557)_____G. J. Walling 2,750

TIGER, br., 1935, by *Bull Dog—Starless Moment, by *North Star III

B. c., American Molly, by American Flag (KS305)___J. E. Ryan 3,700
Br. c., *Ceylon II, by Sardanapale (KS312)___Mrs. C. O. Iselin 6,700
Br. f., Corduroy, by *Axenstein (KS312)_____H. S. Finney 2,400
B. f., Edna Cook, by Theo. Cook (KS259)____Cary C. Boshamer 2,600
B. f., Epigift, by Epithet (KF1120)_____C. F. Adams 2,900
Br. f., Jildac Rose, by Haste (KS259)_____Eugene B. Cambron 1,500
Br. f., Keyway, by Pompey (KS305)_Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,000
B. f., Maevola, by Diavolo (KS312)_____Cary C. Boshamer 4,500
B. c., Peach O'Reno, by *Politian (KS260)_____J. A. Chambers 5,200
Br. c., Star Banner, by Pennant (KS313)_____I. J. Collins 12,000
Br. c., Suellen, by St. James (KS313)_Comdr. H. F. Guggenheim 9,000
B. f., Tucky Rose, by Brilliant (KF1116)_____S. Feinberg 2,500
B. c., Vagrant, by Man o' War (KS260)_____Augustus & Nahm 6,600
13 head, $62,600; average $4,815.

TIME MAKER, b., 1925, by The Porter—Dream of Allah, by Colin

B. c., Counter Pass, by *By-Pass II (MB325)___W. D. Fletcher 1,300
B. c., *Glass Princess, by My Prince (MB336)____T. P. Morgan 1,100
B. c., Red Hat, by Chatterton (MB325)_____B. N. Kane 4,000
Ch. f., Shrewmouse, by *Craigangower (MB324)_____B. N. Kane 1,100
4 head, $7,500; average $1,875.

TIME SUPPLY, b., 1931, by Time Maker—Surplice, by Fair Play

Br. c., Adello, by Plucky Play (Cal.557) ..... Lou Costello 8,500
Br. c., Gold Trinket, by Flying Heels (Cal.557) ..... Charlie Low 3,750
Br. f., Slattern, by *Teddy (Cal.557) ..... Elmer R. Spindin 2,700
3 head, $14,950; average $4,983.

TINTAGEL, b., 1933, by *Sir Gallahad III—Heloise, by Friar Rock

B. c., Brown Chic, by Brown Bud (KS306) ..... Tom Bragg 4,700
Ch. c., Parco, by *Omar Khayyam (MB324) ..... Cosgrave Stables 2,600
B. c., Sunana, by Sun Edwin (MB335) ..... M. Dixon II 2,400
3 head, $9,700; average $3,233.

***TOURIST II, b., 1925, by Son-in-Law—Touraine, by Swynford**

B. g., *My Princess, by My Prince (MB336) ..... Mrs. G. Jackson 1,100
Ch. c., Stormful, by *Boscombe (MB336) ..... D. Watts 300

TRACE CALL, blk., 1930, by Call Boy (Eng.)—*Tracedes, by Tracery

Lt. br. f., Born Wise, by Black Servant (KS305) ..... Cedar Farms 10,000
Blk. f., Brave Maid, by Man o' War (KF1001) ..... W. Goadby Loew 3,000
Blk. f., Bright Blue, by Burgoo King (KF1111) ..... John Barry Ryan 4,200
3 head, $17,200; average $5,733.

TRANSMUTE, ch., 1921, by Broomstick—*Traverse, by Tracery

Br. f., China Gal, by Sun Flag (KS309) ..... Montpelier Farm 3,100
Ch. c., Miss Mars, by Mars (KF1001) ..... C. F. Adams 5,100
B. f., Scotch Made, by Bunting (KF1111) ..... Rivermont Ranch 3,900
3 head, $12,100; average $4,033.

UNBREAKABLE, blk., 1935, by *Sickle—*Blue Glass, by *Prince Palatine

B. c., Alvearn, by Blue Larkspur (KS312) ..... A. C. Ernst 37,500
B. f., *Evangelist II, by Asterus (KS259) ..... Emil Schwarzhaupt 4,200
B. f., Flashing, by Sir Martin (KS308) ..... Montpelier Farm 6,000
Gr. c., *Forsythia II, by *Stefan the Great (KS259)
G. D. Cameron 23,000
Blk. f., Gloria Monk, by *Monk's Way (MB324) ..... William Post 7,500
Br. f., Peace, by *Stefan the Great (KS259) ..... Cedar Farms 14,500
Br. f., Pharummer, by *Pharamond II (KS260) ..... Lt. E. D. Shaffer 7,200
7 head, $99,900; average $14,271.

WAR ADMIRAL, br., 1934, by Man o' War—Brushup, by Sweep

Br. f., Apogee, by *Pharamond II (KF1111) ..... J. M. Roebling 12,000
B. f., Buginarug, by Blue Larkspur (KF1111)
Point-A-View Stud Farms 16,000
Blk. f., Dame Isobel, by Eternal (KS259) ..... Brookmeade Stable 8,000
B. f., Precious, by Supremus (KF1111) ..... Mrs. E. E. Robbins 8,800
Lt. ch. c., Stray Note, by *Strolling Player (MB335)
Frank Frankel 15,500
5 head, $60,300; average $12,060.

WAVE ON, b., 1930, by Upset—Betsy Ross, by Man o' War

Starwin, b. f., Starry, by *Stefan the Great (Md.862)
Rialto Stable 1,000

WAXWING, br., 1933, by Ariel—Fedora, by *Sain

B. c., Bit o' Scotland, by *Paicines (Cal.557) ..... J. J. Dashiell 500

XALAPA CLOWN, blk., 1936, by Eternal—Loma Linda, by My Play

Lt. b. c., Enola B., by Upset (KF1120) ..... Dr. J. W. Bowley 900
B. f., Forget, by Transmute (KF1111) ..... J. E. F. Seagram 2,600
Blk. c., Joeno, by Jock (KF1116) ..... Phil Chinn 3,100
Dk. br. c., So Afraid, by Jock (KF1120) ..... Theo. Mueller 1,500
B. f., Torrential, by St. James (KF1111)
Mrs. C. Parks and Mrs. R. Scott 1,600
5 head, $9,700; average $1,940.

XENOFOL, br., 1927, by *Negofol—*Xenita, by *Durbar II

Patty's Girl, br. f., Little Kid Carroll, by King Heather (Cal.1489) ..... Ramona C. Martin 250
Serafol, br. f., Vetsera, by King Heather (Cal.1489) ..... W. Froeschel 375

ZACAWEISTA, blk., 1926, by High Time—*Lucrative, by Mordant

Ch. f., Dorothy J., by Sweep All (KS310) ..... P. T. Chinn, Agent 1,700
B. f., Eltcebe, by Wise Counsellor (KS258) ..... E. J. Daily 2,500
Br. c., Miles Away, by Gallant Fox (KS310)
Mrs. E. H. Augustus 4,600
Ch. f., Parley, by *Under Fire (KF1116)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 2,600
Br. f., Wise Sky, by Wise Counsellor (KS259) ..... M. Wexler 2,500
5 head, $13,900; average $2,780.

***ZUNCHO, b., 1935, by Commuter—Zobeida, by Polydipsia**

Zunchita, b. f., Bon Eva, by Bon Homme (Cal.557)
Stuart Hamblen 1,250
Casquillo, b. f., Georgia M., by Cherry Tree (Cal.557)
Samuel Switzer 750
Zumeny, b. f., My O., by Ponce de Leon (Cal.557)
Stuart Hamblen 900
3 head, $2,900; average $967.

« « » »

Backstretch Stretch-out

Stable boys at the Newmarket track in England have asked for more money as a result of a labor shortage which has them grooming three horses apiece instead of the customary two.

HASH

WINNER OF $107,250

HASH, Bay, 1936
- Questionnaire
  - Sting
    - Spur
    - Gnat
  - Miss Puzzle
    - Disguise
    - Ruby Nethersole
- Delicacy
  - *Chicle
    - Spearmint
    - Lady Hamburg II
  - Pandowdy
    - Peter Pan
    - Winifred

SIRE OF SEVEN WINNERS IN HIS FIRST CROP TO DATE (2-YEAR-OLDS OF 1945):

Hash's first crop already includes the winners Miss America (3 wins, including Pharacase Purse at Washington Park and Water Blossom Purse at Churchill Downs), Hashcamp (Huntington Handicap, Daydream Purse), Wee Wee Marie (2 wins), Mama Fufu, Trixie, Risky Hash, and Hurrah. These 2-year-olds have won on muddy and fast tracks, by good margins, and over high-class fields.

HASH AS A RACE HORSE

Hash had fine speed and won on fast and muddy tracks from 5½ furlongs to 1⅝ miles. He won in four seasons, was a stakes winner at three and four, placed in stakes at two and five. He won the Kenner Stakes, Lawrence Realization (in mud), Edgemere Handicap (twice, setting new track record at four), Narragansett Special (beating Challedon, etc.), was second to Challedon at Keeneland when the latter set a world's record for 1 3/16 miles, also placed in Withers, Yankee, Continental, Huron, Massachusetts, Saratoga, Westchester, Suburban Handicaps, etc.

SIRE OF HASH

Questionnaire is among the most prominent sires in America. He has sired Hash, Requested, Free for All, Stefanita, Third Degree, Reply Paid, Plebiscite, Monday Lunch, Alquest, and six other stakes winners.

DAM OF HASH

Delicacy is dam of two stakes winners and is a daughter of *Chicle, leading broodmare sire 1942 and among leaders in other years.

$300—LIVE FOAL

Money refunded if mare not in foal Jan. 1, 1947.

—Address—

LT. WARNER L. JONES, JR.
HERMITAGE FARM
Goshen, Ky. Phone: Harrods Creek 97

GREENTREE STUD STALLIONS

DEVIL DIVER

Bay, 1939, by *St. Germans—Dabchick, by Royal Minstrel.
Winner of $261,064.

$750—RETURN

BOOK FULL

SHUT OUT

Chestnut, 1939, by Equipoise—Goose Egg, by *Chicle.
Winner of $317,597.

$750—RETURN

BOOK FULL

AMPHITHEATRE

Brown, 1939, by *Sir Gallahad III—Arena, by St. James.

A race horse of extremely high class, Amphitheatre raced only at two. He won Flash Stakes, Saratoga Special, Futurity Trial Stakes, set a new track record for five furlongs at Belmont Park. Amphitheatre's first foals are yearlings.

$200—RETURN

QUESTIONNAIRE

Bay, 1927, by Sting—Miss Puzzle, by Disguise.
92% of his starters have won or placed.

$750—RETURN

BOOK FULL

THIRD DEGREE

Bay, 1936, by Questionnaire—Panache, by Broomstick.

Third Degree won Bay Shore Handicap (in track record time), Yorktown Handicap (1⅛ miles in 1:51⅖), Potomac, Yorkshire, and Metropolitan Handicaps (1 mile in 1:35⅖). Third Degree's first foals are yearlings.

$200—RETURN

Return privilege is allowed only for the year 1947 if the mare does not have a live foal, from service in 1946, that can stand up alone and nurse. Should the stallion be sold, die, or be unfit for service in 1947, money will be refunded. Breeding season to close and fees to be paid July 1, 1946. The physical condition of any mare is subject to our approval.

Address

GREENTREE STUD, INC.
P. O. Box 1110
LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

EASTERN NOTES, by Nothing Venture

College Students Learn Horses

Learning by Seeing

BALTIMORE, December 22.—Maryland has one of the very few state universities with anything in the way of a real light horse production class. This is a course which is part of the agricultural college training under the animal husbandry division, of which far-sighted Dr. Fred Leinbach is head. The light horse work is taught by Dr. A. L. Brueckner, state veterinarian, and Humphrey S. Finney, field secretary of the Maryland Horse Breeders' Association, which organization loans its field man to the University for the job. At Maryland the various breeds, the selection and management of breeding stock, the regular year-round routine of the stud farm, and similar phases of horse activity in the East are considered. Field trips used to be taken regularly before the war to Front Royal, the Army's Remount Depot.

Nowadays the horse department of McDonogh School at Baltimore is used to demonstrate the practical side of the light horse course. On a recent Saturday McDonogh put on an exhibition that was well attended by students from the University and others. The pony breeds—Dartmoor, Shetland, Welsh, and Chincoteague—were exhibited. Then the Thoroughbred, Arabian, American Saddle, Anglo-Arab, Anglo-Cleveland, hunter and polo pony types were demonstrated. The remount stallion Chilly Beau, by Chilhowee, was quietly ridden around the riding hall while the ring was full of mares of the various types and was finally shown himself, winding up by taking a few show jumps in convincing fashion.

An instructive exhibit was that of a group selected as possessed of bogs, thoroughpins, curbs, jacks, sidebones, ringbones, cow-hocks, splay feet, pigeon-toes, etc. It was an instructive exhibit for the students, who had heard of them in class but had not seen them. Major Lamborn explained that with 140 horses and ponies of all ages from foals to 25-year-olds, he could guarantee to show the students anything they wanted to see.

The class went from McDonogh to Sagamore Farm, where Superintendent Frank Smith of the breeding division exhibited *Bahram, soon to head for South America; the magnificent Discovery, which is forging ahead slowly "the hard way"; the huge Impound, a horse of great speed and commanding mien; smooth and speedy New World, whose yearlings have shown brilliant speed; and tough old Dauber, winner of the Preakness. The Sagamore weanlings are a well grown, impressive lot. The farm's new manager, Duval

They're *WORMS*, Mister!

Keep 'em out of your horses!

Worms, deadliest of horses' enemies, bring on more maladies than any other cause. Knock 'em out—and keep 'em out—with

THOROUGHBRED STRONGYLEZINE!

It's safe and effective; never puts a horse off his feed. It's easy to use; needs no tubing, drenching, starving. Leading trainers and breeders (names on request) recommend it for sucklings, brood mares, yearlings, horses in training. Use Strongylezine on worm-ridden horses, *and* on worm-free horses *to keep them so.*

Price, $3 a bottle, $30 a dozen. From your dealer or sent direct, postpaid. When ordering by mail give dealer's name, receive free booklet, "Worms in Horses." P. O. Box 22-A, Lima, Pa.

Man-O-War
REMEDY COMPANY
LIMA, PA.
Complete Line of Veterinary Remedies

WAR DOG

Property of Com. Harry F. Guggenheim and F. B. Koontz

STAKES WINNER

(Grandson of *TEDDY, Sire of Sires)

STAMINA—{PERFORMANCE / BLOOD LINES}

WAR DOG
- *BULL DOG
  - *TEDDY
    - Ajax
    - Rondeau
  - PLUCKY LIEGE
    - Spearmint
    - Concertina
- FLYING SHOT
  - *OMAR KHAYYAM
    - Marco
    - Lisma
  - *ENFILADE
    - Ramrod
    - La Rille

War Dog's first 4 generations contain 18 Derby winners (classic winners with STAMINA). Inbred to HAMPTON—4 crosses, and to CARBINE—2 crosses.

FEE: $300—LIVE FOAL

These terms are confined to the 1946 breeding season.

Standing 1946 Season At

SILVER LAKE FARM

Under direction of Charles W. Black
Phone 377 **Frankfort, Ky.**

THE ANGLO-IRISH AGENCY, Ltd.

World Bloodstock Exporters

Horses in Training, Stallions, Broodmares, Yearlings, Weanlings, Polo Ponies, Hacks, bought and sold for export throughout the world. Immediate shipment effected. When in London we invite you to call at our head office:

16, Old Bond Street,
London. W. 1.
Telephone—Regent 0508

EMILEO

Bay, 1933, by Sun Pal—Lady Astor, By Sweep.

(Knebelkamp and Jones, Owners)

SIRE OF SIGMA KAPPA (4 wins 1945, including $5,000 Khorasan and Gentility Purses at Wash. Pk., Fairholm Purse, etc. Lost by a nose to Durazna, by a head to Equifox), COLONEL READ (6 wins, including $5,000 Massas Hdcp. at Detroit), and other good winners. With very limited opportunities, Emileo has made a truly remarkable record during his brief time in stud. In addition to the stakes winner **EMILEO, LADY ASTOR** has produced McGonigle (stakes winner of 44 races), Sentiment Sake (stakes winner), Flowery Lady (25 wins), and 6 other winners. Emileo (fee: $250 cash, with return privilege) stands at

NATIONAL STOCK FARM
Beuchel, Kentucky

Write or Phone
SCOGGAN JONES
Beuchel, Ky. **Highland—6354 (Louisville)**

Headley, will have some nice stock to work with when he takes charge January 1.

John Pons Returns

ADOLPHE PONS, master of the Country Life Farms near Bel Air, Md., will be taking more time to attend to his sales business in the future as his second son, Major John Pons, late of the United States Army, has returned to take over the management of the family's farm. Major Pons, who held a reserve officer's commission, went into the Remount Service in 1940 when war appeared inevitable, his most recent assignment being that of adjutant to Col. Frank L. Carr, commanding officer of the Fort Reno Remount Depot. At Country Life Farm Johnny will find a depleted complement of bloodstock, as help shortage compelled his father to cut down the number of horses on the place to the minimum. He will take over the handling of the stallions Vincentive, Lochinvar, and Airflame, all of which are at Country Life this season.

Paint Job at Saratoga

KENNETH N. GILPIN, president of the Fasig-Tipton Company, oldest and widest known of America's horse sales organizations, is not letting any grass grow under his feet these days. Pete Good, the company's stable superintendent, has been at work at Saratoga, where the stables, sales ring, and store buildings have been getting a coat of paint, their roofs repaired, and a general overhaul. Pete reports that the Saratogians are enthusiastic over the return of Thoroughbred racing to the Spa, with its attendant yearling sales. Plans for the latter have not been worked out completely yet but it is expected that an announcement will be made shortly after the New Year. Meanwhile, Fasig-Tipton's head has been busy selling horses to South America, trying to fill orders from foreign buyers of harness horses, and handling purchases of bloodstock in England and Ireland for American breeders. There is every indication that Major Gilpin intends to make of his company an American counterpart of the important British Bloodstock Agency, a role that Fasig-Tipton Company, with its many connections, should be admirably fitted to fill..

« « » »

New York Donation

Distribution of the net receipts of the charity meeting which was held at the conclusion of the regular New York racing season apportioned $890,479.96 among 12 organizations. Principal recipients were the American Red Cross and the National War Fund. The sum represented the net profits of the race meeting, plus contributions from the American Totalisator Company, the Pinkerton Agency, the Harry Stevens Catering Company, blacksmiths, and others.

Added to $686,560.05 donated on various other occasions during the year, the charity meeting receipts ran the total contributions from New York racing in 1945 to $1,577,050.01.

OCCUPATION

*Bull Dog — *Teddy / Plucky Liege
Miss Bunting — Bunting / Mirthful

Brown, 1940 **(Property of John Marsch)**

LARGEST MONEY-WINNING COLT AT TWO IN ALL HISTORY

WON FOUR FUTURITIES. THREE AT TOP WEIGHT.

At two, Occupation won five stakes and in four of these he carried top weight. He won these four Futurities: **Arlington** (by 5 lengths, defeating Slide Rule, Amber Light, Alquest, Ringmenow, etc.), **Washington Park** (at **top weight,** defeating Count Fleet, Blue Swords, Littletown, etc.), **Belmont** (at **top weight,** by 5 lengths, defeating Count Fleet, Askmenow, Slide Rule, Bossuet, etc.), **Breeders'** (at **top weight,** defeating Amber Light, Dove Pie, etc.). Altogether at two, Occupation won nine races and $192,355.

STAKES WINNER IN THREE SEASONS

Occupation was a stakes winner every season he raced. At two, he won the Washington Park Juvenile Stakes and the four Futurities listed in the next column. At three and at four, Occupation carried **top weight in every stakes he won,** but even so he frequently missed track records by only fractions of a second. Among the horses he defeated at three and four were Best Seller, Slide Rule, Burnt Cork, Challenge Me, Happy Issue, Georgie Drum, Armed, Tellmenow, Daily Trouble, etc. Occupation's winnings total $227,035.

GIVEN TOP WEIGHT IN MOST STARTS

Occupation was assigned top weight in nearly three-fourths of ALL the races he ran. Despite this fact, he ran first or second 27 times in 32 starts—17 times first. In winning the Dick Welles Handicap at three, Occupation carried **10 pounds more** than any other horse in the race, **13** pounds more than second horse, **16 pounds more** than third horse. In the Great Western at four, Occupation, carrying **15 pounds more** than the winner, lost by a neck in time ⅖ off track record. Behind Occupation were Three Dots, Signator, etc. Only once in all his stakes victories was Occupation given a weight concession.

FEE: $750—LIVE FOAL BOOK FULL

CRESTWOOD FARM

(Thomas Carr Piatt)

SPURR PIKE LEXINGTON, KY.

"TARA" HAS **NOT** "GONE WITH THE WIND"

Indeed—in all appearance of setting and bearing—this early plantation mansion recreates and recaptures in all its lush grandeur, the dignified prestige and the nostalgic romance of the traditional "old south" before 1860. Location is near Lexington and Paris, Ky., adjacent to leading Thoroughbred breeding farms.

80 Acres—gas—electricity—water. 8 rooms—2 halls—ash floors—walnut doors—fine old mantels. Particulars upon request. PRICE $50,000.

BARNEY TREACY, Realtor

135 West Short Street **Phone 355**

"ONE LOOK MEANS A LOT"

W. C. JACKSON, Farm Department

STANDING AT

FARAWAY FARM

1946 SEASON

WAR ADMIRAL

By Man o' War—Brushup, by Sweep

$1,500 — Book Full

Winner of Kentucky Derby, Preakness, Belmont, and other stakes, for a total of 21 victories and $273,240. He was unbeaten at three and won at distances of from six furlongs to two miles.

WAR ADMIRAL
LEADING SIRE OF 1945

Sire of:—

Busher	Bric a Bac
War Date	Bee Mac
War Jeep	Salvo

Wee Admiral

and many other successful horses.

WAR RELIC WON

Narraganset Special (beating Whirlaway, Equifox, etc.), Massachusetts Handicap (beating Foxbrough, Royal Man, Market Wise, etc.), Kenner Stakes (beating Welcome Pass, Quakertown), Governor's Handicap (beating Equifox, Haltal, etc.), and was second in Saranac Handicap (beaten a nose by Whirlaway). He won nine of his 20 starts, was four times second, twice third, and earned $89,495.

WAR RELIC

By Man o' War—Friar's Carse, by Friar Rock

$500 — Book Full

War Relic entered stud in 1944. His background of breeding and performance has given him exceptional popularity as a stallion. His dam, winner of three stakes, also has produced the stakes winner, Speed Boat, dam of Level Best.

VETERINARY CERTIFICATE REQUIRED

Fee to be paid 30 days after service. Fee to be refunded if veterinary examination shows mare is without foal.

Apply to

PATRICK O'NEIL

Faraway Farm **Lexington, Ky.**

EVERYBODY LIKES BUSHER

AMONG the polls conducted annually among racing observers to determine the outstanding Thoroughbreds of the year, that conducted by Edgar G. Horn's *Turf and Sport Digest* samples the widest territory, since sports writers and Turf commentators from all parts of the country participate. In this year's voting the various divisional leaders stood out sharply above their contemporaries, and in the balloting for the best horse of the year, Louis B. Mayer's Busher won by a landslide. The 3-year-old daughter of War Admiral was the second filly to be chosen for this honor (Calumet Farm's Twilight Tear was the leader in 1944), and polled 125 votes to four for the Calumet Farm's Armed and three for Mrs. Ethel D. Jacobs' Stymie. She also was chosen the best of the 3-year-olds, getting 415 points (on a 3-2-1 basis) in this division to 125 for Calumet's Pot o' Luck and 79 to the Murlogg Farm's Fighting Step. Busher had previously been voted the same honors in the *Racing Form's* annual poll of its staff.

Among the 2-year-old colts and geldings the Maine Chance Farm's Star Pilot polled 321 points, Air Rate was second with 203, and Lord Boswell third with 98. Beaugay, from the Maine Chance Farm, was chosen the best of the 2-year-old fillies, getting 419 points to 168 for Athene and 96 for Enfilade.

Among the handicap horses the consensus was more divided, but Stymie netted 290 points for the leadership against 231 for Armed and 120 for First Fiddle. Devil Diver was fourth with 102 points.

It has been reported that Busher will be bred to Mr. Mayer's stallion, *Beau Pere, in 1946.

« « » »

Inundated

So many nominations for the $100,000 Santa Anita Handicap have poured into the racing secretary's office that publication of the full list has been postponed. Entries in the race, to be run March 9, closed December 1 and the list of nominations was to be released December 11. In 1939 there were 107 nominations made, and that number may be exceeded this year. One of the principal nominators is Mrs. Elizabeth N. Graham's Maine Chance Farm, with 11 horses entered.

« « » »

Jockey School Grads

Nine of the 16 original entrants in the jockey school conducted at Santa Anita Park completed the two-month course, and all of them immediately were engaged by horsemen. They are Duane Shaw, 99 pounds, placed with T. D. (Pinky) Grimes; Dean Sheppard (98) and Clyde Wright (98), with L. B. Mayer; Russell Heacock (90), Hurst Philpot; Louis E. Masson (101), Jim Sinnott; Bryant Hilliard (103) and Orlando Valladares (105), Ryana Ranch; Bill Harris (102), A. Schwartz; and Norman Cohen (98), W-L Ranch.

OKAPI

(Property of Mrs. Isabel Dodge Sloane)

Bay, 1930, by Eternal—Oktibbena, by *Rock Sand.

Okapi, a stakes winner in three seasons, is the sire of the winners of more than half a million dollars.

The fastest mile and the fastest ¾ mile of 1944 were run by his son, Okana. Track records at ¾ mile and at a mile and 70 yards also were set by his get in 1944. Recently his son, Kewey Dee, set a new track record at Narragansett for 5½ furlongs.

His stakes winners include Okana, Safeguard (winner 1945 Test Stakes and Colonial Handicap, second in two other 1945 stakes), Kopla (winner Princeton Handicap, and other stakes), Kewey Dee, Gannet. One of Okapi's 1945 2-year-olds, Oryx, recently won a 5½ furlong race at Belmont, in a field of 26 horses, by 2 lengths in 1:03⅗. A few of many other good horses by Okapi: Fieetest (12 wins in 1945, including $5,000 Dixieline H., Vito Purse, etc.), Hal, Okapi Lancer, O. K. Mullen, Leystan, Uncle Otho, O Play, Pimlico Lady, Lotagold, Edasel, Sweet Wine, Countmein, Cananea, Optimal, Jo Betty, O. K. Sugar, Payable, Our Merrick, Fairy O.

$250—LIVE FOAL BOOK FULL

Psychic Bid

(Property of Mrs. Isabel Dodge Sloane)

Ch., 1932, by Chance Play—*Queen Herod, by Tetratema.

Psychic Bid set track records at less than a mile and at more than a mile, won numerous stakes at 2, 3, and 4, defeated Omaha, Esposa, Boxthorn, Time Supply, and other good horses of his years.

His speed and his ability to stay were not surprising since he represented a combination of the Fair Play and The Tetrarch lines.

His get have inherited these traits. In winning the second division of the 1945 Equipoise Mile at Arlington, Psychic Bid's son, Daily Trouble, was in front by three lengths at the finish and had run the distance ⅘ faster than had Equifox, winner of the first division. Daily Trouble, a stakes winner in three seasons, also won the 1945 Great Western Handicap. His other stakes winners include Master Bid (1945 Spalding Lowe Jenkins Stakes), Good Bid, Outbid, Big Stakes, Very Snooty.

Psychic Bid has a record of getting fine 2-year-olds. In 1944, he had 11 winners at 2. His 2-year-olds of 1945 include Master Bid (stakes winner), Saikik Glow, Tidy Bid and Phantasy (both winners and placed in stakes), etc.

$250—LIVE FOAL

Both Stallions Standing At

HIGH HOPE FARM

(DOUGLAS M. DAVIS)

Phone 4740

Russell Cave Pike Lexington, Ky.

New York Breeders' Awards

On the basis of $25 to breeders of winners of overnight races and 3 per cent of the added money in stakes races, the New York tracks in 1945 distributed a total of $72,115 to 242 breeders. The leader was Max Hirsch, who received $6,175, chiefly through the accomplishments of Stymie, of which Hirsch is listed as the breeder, although his dam, Stop Watch, is owned by the King Ranch. Next was Coldstream Stud, which received $3,625. The remaining eight of the ten leading breeders: C. V. Whitney, $3,075; Greentree Stable, $2,900; Walter M. Jeffords, $2,675; Belair Stud, $2,500; Calumet Farm, $2,400; Harry Guggenheim, $2,325; E. F. Woodward Estate, $2,250; Joseph M. Roebling, $2,175.

« « » »

Butler New Empire President

Col. Matt J. Winn, who took over the presidency of the Empire City Racing Association when three grandsons of the late James Butler entered military service, has resigned the position and has been succeeded by James Butler, one of the grandsons of the association founder. Philip F. MacGuire will be vice president and Walter E. Travers, Jr., will be secretary-treasurer. Both are grandsons of the original James Butler. Colonel Winn will continue as chairman of the board of directors and Luke O'Brien will remain as general manager.

HAGYARD & HAGYARD

VETERINARY SURGEONS

145-147 East Short Street

Lexington Kentucky

MANUFACTURERS OF VETERINARY SUPPLIES

Used and Recommended by Racing Stables and Breeding Farms Everywhere

Write For Our Complete List

GALLOP POLL

By Our Readers

On *Bahram

San Francisco, December 14

Editor, THE BLOOD-HORSE:

I was very interested in your article on *Bahram in the December 8 issue of your magazine. This horse has long been a favorite of mine ever since his 2-year-old days because he was an outstanding individual, because he had the most perfect and mellifluous running action I have ever seen, and because he possessed "character" and a definite personality which made him beloved by his grooms in England. They called him "Old Man Bahram," because he acted like a wise old man, with all the wisdom of the ages, when he was only a 3-year-old colt.

In evaluating his success as a stallion, it is worthy of note that one of his first crop of colts, Turkhan, beat every horse in the 1940 Derby excepting only Pont l'Eveque, a French horse which was not eligible for the original race but which became eligible when the wartime substitute race was run at Newmarket.

Secondly, Big Game had more "class," or so the English experts said, than any single one of Hyperion's sons, and he was unbeatable up to 1¼ miles. After Watling Street beat him in the Derby, in his only defeat, Big Game went on to beat the former decisively in the Champion Stakes, over 1¼ miles, that fall. In the Derby, Gordon Richards had a double wrap on him throughout the first mile and he reported the horse fought so hard to get his head that he was completely through by the time he reached the quarter-pole. This horse might have been another Equipoise over here, where most of the Derbys and handicaps are contested over the tenfurlong route. Finally, Persian Gulf was a magnificent Thoroughbred, one of the most perfect from the standpoint of conformation and action ever produced in England, but he came to hand very late and never ran as a 2-year-old. After that, he proved to be a smasher as a 4-year-old, but injuries deprived him of getting a chance really to show what he could do in the Cup races.

It is my belief that had *Bahram remained in England, he would have produced a few more really top-class horses, and that these few would have been better than Hyperion's best, although the latter would have produced many more winners of much more total money than the former would ever have done. The fact is, *Bahram's progeny must be nursed along as 2-year-olds, which is customary over there, but they will never succeed with an intense 2-year-old campaign, as is the general practice over here. I do not know what sort of mares he was bred to in this country, but if he was put to many of the top class, which had proved their ability to produce stakes winners, for example, then he should produce one or two colts of top class from those matings. *Mahmoud will always produce more 2-year-old

HALCYON

HALCYON Bay, 1928	Broomstick	Ben Brush	Bramble	*Bonnie Scotland
				Ivy Leaf
			Roseville	Reform
				Albia
		*Elf	Galliard	Galopin
				Mavis
			*Sylvabelle	Bend Or
				St. Editha
	Prudery	Peter Pan	Commando	Domino
				Emma C.
			*Cinderella	Hermit
				Mazurka
		Polly Flinders	Burgomaster	Hamburg
				Hurley Burley
			Slippers	*Meddler
				*Cinderella

BLOODLINES

Halcyon is one of the best bred American Stud Book Sires alive today. He represents the male line of *Bonnie Scotland and is typical of that breed in conformation, racing ability and courage. This is the hardiest breed of horses n America today. Its forte is middle distance.

Checking the Pedigree:

Broomstick: Three times leading sire, twice leading broodmare sire, record of 24 per cent stakes winners. **Ben Brush** is full of the blood of Lexington, *Glencoe, *Diomed, *Snark, *Leviathan. Broomstick very much resembled, in type and racing ability, Ben Brush and **Halcyon** is the image of Broomstick. ***Elf,** is by **Galliard,** sire of the dam of ***Fairy Gold.** Galliard is by Galopin, sire of **St. Simon.**

Prudery: A stakes winner, produced only five foals but these won $407,220. Prudery was by **Peter Pan,** by **Commando,** a son of **Domino,** a horse filled with the blood of Lexington, *Glencoe, etc., the same as Ben Brush. ***Cinderella,** dam of Peter Pan, also was dam of Hastings, sire of Fair Play. Prudery's dam, **Polly Flinders,** on her sire's side, gained a large share of the blood of Lexington, *Glencoe, *Bonnie Scotland, Leamington and *Australian. On her dam's side she got the blood of *Cinderella, *Meddler, etc.

Here is one of the sturdiest, most successful pedigrees ever offered American breeders. Furthermore, it is backed by performance on the race track and in the stud by **Halcyon.**

●

RACING RECORD—Halcyon was an iron horse, raced for 5 seasons, starting 84 times. He won 17 races, was second in 19, third in 13, for a total of $45,200. His best distance was a mile and an eighth or under, and he had speed equal to any horse of his time. He won the following handicaps in the Metropolitan area—the Helpful Stakes, Queens County Handicap (twice), Continental, Jamaica, Bay Shore and Pierrepont Handicaps. He was second in the Interborough Handicap (twice), Montague Handicap (twice), Arverne, Fall Highweight, Yorktown and Carter Handicaps. He was third in the Jerome, Speed, Knickerbocker, Yonkers, Fall Highweight and Continental Handicaps.

●

STUD RECORD. Halcyon was an immediate success at stud. In his first crop, 5 foals, he had 4 winners, including the stakes winner Sweet Patrice (12 wins, 11 times second, 4 times third, and $22,370). She now is a broodmare in Louis B. Mayer's stud.

This season (through racing of Nov. 29), Halcyon has had out 38 winners of $106,650 in first monies alone. Halcyon's get to date have won approximately $700,000. Halcyon has sired the stakes winners Parasang, Sweet Patrice, Syl's Jimmy, Small World, Grey Wing, Kingfisher, Emolument, Dove Shoot, Seamanlike and Halcyon Boy.

Halcyon has endowed his get to a remarkable degree with precocity having a very high percentage of two-year-old winners. He has endowed them with his durability, many of his get racing at 8 and 9 years, and he has endowed them with his speed—Parasang, for example, being one of the fastest horses of recent years, defeating Foxbrough, Fenelon, Devil Diver, *Rounders, etc., and setting a new track record at 8 this season. Parasang has won 28 races and $85,000.

Grey Days, by Halcyon ,has won 9 races, including two stakes, this season, and a total of 20 races in 3 seasons. Jack Horner has won 22 races, Alhalon 27, and, thus, the story goes as to the durability of Halcyon's get. His 2-year-old filly, Hal's Favorite, equaled the track record in her first start. Other 1945 2-year-old winners include Donna M. G. (placed in stakes), Gregalach (placed in stakes), Milly C. (3 wins), Halcy O'Mar (3 wins), Navy Flyer.

FEE:

$300

LIVE FOAL

Standing At

SPRINGSIDE FARM

JOHN W. STANLEY

Versailles, Ky.—U. S. 60 at Pisgah Road

Phone: Versailles 188

HIGH BREEZE

Brown, 1938, by Ariel—Theia, by Chance Play

A Handsome Horse of Superior Racing Quality

STAKES WINNER of great speed and son of a very successful sire, HIGH BREEZE is a young stud horse of extraordinary promise. His first get are weanlings of 1945, and they are uniformly good individuals.

THE RACING CAREER of HIGH BREEZE was cut short by an injury suffered as a 2-year-old, but the few starts he made stamped him as a horse of undeniable class and quality. In his first race at Jamaica he scored easily by eight lengths over a field of 12, defeating the stakes winners Bold Irishman, Daily Delivery and others. In his second start, at Belmont, he won by 2½ lengths at the expense of the stakes winners Bold Irishman, Daily Delivery and others. In his second start, at Belmont, he won by 2½ lengths at the expense of the stakes winner Robert Morris. Next he captured the Juvenile Stakes by 4 lengths at the expense of the stakes winners Omission and Air Master, missing the track record by only 1 second, although the footing was not fast. His injury made itself evident for the first time in the Flash Stakes, but he was third nevertheless, beaten only 2¾ lengths in time only ⅗ second off the track record. His fifth and last start was in the United States Hotel Stakes, in which he revealed soreness going to the post and then was unplaced.

PRIVATE CONTRACT

Stakes Winners and Dams of Stakes Winners Leased

ZACAWEISTA

Blk., 1926, by High Time—*Lucrative, by Mordant

$750 RETURN

BOOK FULL

OLD HICKORY FARM

(PHIL T. CHINN)

Versailles-Midway Pike
Woodford County, Kentucky

Phones: Lexington—2461. Versailles—488

Mail Address:—
Hernando Building, Lexington, Ky.

FOR SALE

TWO (2) YEARLING COLTS and A YEARLING FILLY by PASTEURIZED out of Well Bred Mares.

The colts are nominated in: Pimlico Futurity; The Futurity, Belmont Park; Breeders Futurity, Keeneland; East View Stakes.

The filly in: Pimlico Marguerite Stakes; the Matron Stakes, Belmont Park; The Demoiselle Stakes; and Selima Stakes.

They are exceptionally good-looking, well grown and beautiful moving.

Chestnut colt by PASTEURIZED out of FIGHTING CHANCE by Man o' War, 2nd dam by *Star Shoot. Brother to 2-year-old winner Chansized. Half-brother to winner Chance Bras.

Brown colt by PASTEURIZED out of FLYING BLAZE by Flying Heels, 2nd dam by *Teddy.

Chestnut filly by PASTEURIZED out of WRACK FASHION by *Wrack, 2nd dam by Spearmint.

PASTEURIZED, winner of The Belmont, East View Stakes, etc., is siring colts with speed and good manners.

We had planned to race the colts ourselves but find we do not have the time to go on with them and are particularly interested that they get in good hands .

Tabulated pedigrees and family histories will be mailed on request.

Colts may be seen by appointment.

DR. CHARLES F. HENRY

Phone Newtown Square 0312 Devon, Pa.

TRIERARCH

(Property of Mrs. D. P. Barrett)

Trierarch, Gray, 1939	*Sir Gallahad III	*Teddy
		Plucky Liege
	*Triumph II	*Stefan the Great
		Victory

These bloodlines combine speed and stamina. *Triumph II is a daughter of Victory, by Swynford, and of *Stefan the Great, leading broodmare sire in England. His daughters have produced such sires as Peace Chance.

Trierarch holds the track record at Delaware Park for 1¾ miles, 2:57⅖.

Last season, first in stud, Trierarch was bred to 8 mares. ALL are in foal.

Trierarch stands at

HOUSE-ON-HILL

Park Blvd. San Mateo, Calif.

Veterinary certificate required for mare.

Fee $200 Return **Free to stakes winners and dams of stakes winners.**

Address communications to

ERNEST F. MUDGE

P. O. Box 756 San Mateo, Calif.

winners, because he was a precocious 2-year-old himself, but *Bahram is much more likely to produce a winner of the Belmont Stakes, for example, and in my mind that 12-furlong classic is the ultimate test of quality in this country just as the Derby is in England. It was a tragedy when the Aga Khan sold him to go abroad in England's darkest hour, because his influence on the British Thoroughbred industry might have been of tremendous value, but his influence over here, where he did not enhance his stud reputation, as you say, may be negligible because of the emphasis which is placed on 2-year-old precocity and on ten-furlong races.

Yours very truly,
B. V. WILSON, Commander, R. N. (Ret)

« « » »

$100,000 for Bric a Bac

Bric a Bac, 4-year-old chestnut colt by War Admiral—Bloodroot, by Blue Larkspur, has been acquired by Walter E. Wilkes and J. Tommy Taylor, according to a recent announcement. It was reported that approximately $100,000 was involved in the transaction.

Wilkes, discharged from the Navy after three-and-a-half years service, was a dealer in horses at Honolulu before the war and last November bought a half interest in the colt from Sam Freeman, who owned him in partnership with George Church. Wilkes then interested Taylor in the purchase of Church's half. Taylor formerly trained Victorian, Can't Wait and other horses.

Bric a Bac won the $50,000 San Juan Capistrano Handicap at Santa Anita Park last summer and is a nominee for the $100,000-added Santa Anita Handicap to be run on March 9. He recently was third to Bymeabond and Foreign Policy in the San Jose Handicap.

« « » »

Add Signs of the Times

A "floral atomic bomb" has been set out in the infield at Santa Anita Park. It will provide "the most brilliant winter display" yet offered at the track. Other innovations are two new tunnels leading to the infield and a new entrance and parking area.

Stakes and Horses

(Continued from Page 1429)

fourth in the Peter Clark Memorial Handicap at Bay Meadows on November 10, J. Kel Houssels' Bymeabond made nine starts but was successful only in winning a six-furlong allowance purse. After the Peter Clark he did not go to the post for five weeks, then on December 15 he was one of a field of seven in the San Jose Handicap at Bay Meadows. By then Bymeabond's Derby prestige had been dimmed by the more recent accomplishments of Wise Eagle, the Peter Clark winner; No Wrinkles, winner of the $25,000 Bay Meadows Handicap; and Bric a Bac, winner of the San Juan Capistrano Handicap.

In the betting Bymeabond was fourth choice at $4.65 to $1 to these fresher victors, but when the latch was sprung he led all of them away from the starting gate and held his advantage to the finish. Jockey Anthony Skoronski let him move away to a three-length lead early in the race, rated him carefully as Foreign Policy lay a waiting second, had him three lengths in front at the top of the stretch and shook him up to hold Foreign Policy and Bric a Bac safe in the last furlong, winning by 1¼ lengths. Bric a Bac was in close quarters several times and closed stoutly.

Black Toney	Peter Pan by Commando—*Cinderella
	Belgravia by Ben Brush—*Bonnie Gal
BIMELECH (Bay, 1937)	
*La Troienne	*Teddy by Ajax—Rondeau
	Helene de Troie by Helicon—Lady of Pedigree
BYMEABOND (Bay colt, 1942)	
*Sickle	Phalaris by Polymelus—Bromus
	Selene by Chaucer—Serenissima
BLADE OF TIME (Brown, 1938)	
Bar Nothing	Blue Larkspur by Black Servant—Blossom Time
	Beaming Beauty by Sweep—Bellisario (No. 8)

Idle Hour Stock Farm, breeder; J. K. Houssels, owner; W. B. Stucki, trainer.

Bymeabond, which was foaled March 22, 1942, at the Idle Hour Stock Farm, Lexington, at two was second in the Breeders' Futurity and third in the Grand Union Hotel Stakes and the Endurance Handicap under Colonel Bradley's colors. Last winter, shortly before the racing holiday, he was sold to Mr. Houssells, and in the Santa Anita Derby won his first stakes victory. The San Jose Handicap was his second stakes win. In 28 starts he had been six times first, five times second, and twice third, earned $63,792. For his family particulars, see THE BLOOD-HORSE of June 30, page 944.

ILLINOIS' NEWEST BREEDING FARM

Seven miles from Collinsville, Ill., on Highways 40 and 43
Blue grass pastures, wooden fences, ample water supply, and excellent box stalls
Available for board horses May 1, 1946

ILL.-MO. BREEDING FARM

ANTHONY SCARPELLI, Owner
BILL PETCHAFT, Resident Manager

Address communications to
Bill Petchaft, 4300 Lindell Blvd.
St. Louis, Missouri

California

(Continued from Page 1430)

proposed Veterans' Park at Puente. The men authorized to buy the 72 shares at $2,500 each are M. M. Hamer, Ben W. Hulsman, Walter Mueller, D. M. Patritti, Harry F. Priester, Harry Truttman, and A. J. Uniack. A dash of cold water was sprinkled on the project by Corporations Commissioner E. M. Daugherty in his communication to Herbert Walker, council for the new track. Mr. Daugherty emphasized that no approval of the track was implied in the issuance of the permit; that no approval to operate had been received from the California Horse Racing Board; that the capitalization authorized was obviously inadequate for construction of a track; that the commissioner was not committed to authorize additional financing; and that ". . . for reasons set forth herein you are further informed that the issuance of this permit may not be used for the purpose of influencing any other public body regarding the establishment of this contemplated race track."

An application to operate the proposed track was denied in July, 1944, but has since been refiled. From here it is easy to predict stormy weather at some future meeting of the California Horse Racing Board, whose present incumbents operate with an unspectacular efficiency most comforting to horsemen who remember the whoop-te-do, looka-me-no-hands technique of commissions not long gone.

The present governor of the State, Earl Warren, is another who seems to find it possible to refrain from making a political beanbag of racing. He just goes to the track when he gets a chance, looks at the horses, has a little fun, and lets it go at that. Mighty suspicious behavior in an officeholder. Mighty suspicious.

« « » »

N. A. S. R. C. Meets in California

The annual meeting of the National Association of State Racing Commissioners will be held in Los Angeles during the week of February 25, it has been announced by Major Ednyfed H. Williams, president, and Tom R. Underwood, secretary. The group is meeting there at the invitation of the California Horse Racing Board. It will be the first time a winter meeting of the organization has been held outside of Florida.

Major Williams, who also is chairman of the Illinois Racing Board, recently said he was in favor of a strong man as leader of racing, able to make policies, hand down decisions. As an example he suggested Tom Underwood.

« « » »

S. L. Wooldridge, of Versailles, Ky., leading breeder of Walker Foxhounds, editor of *The Chase*, and well known sportsman, was injured in an automobile accident on Tuesday, December 11, and died two days later at a Lexington hospital.

BIG PEBBLE

Bay, 1936, by Black Servant—*Beach Talk, by Sundridge

Big Pebble won $172,917. His first crop, 2-year-olds of 1945, includes record-breaking First Pebble and other winners. Big Pebble, fee $500 with return, stands at

CIRCLE M FARM

Rice Road Lexington, Ky.
(Adjoining Keeneland Race Course) Phone 3416-X

FORAY ARRAY

Bay, 1942, by *Foray II—Fine Array, by *Sir Gallahad III

FREE TO APPROVED MARES

PLATTER

MORE THAN A THREE-QUARTERS BROTHER TO EIGHT THIRTY

PLATTER Ch., 1941	Pilate	Friar Rock	*Rock Sand by Sainfoin
			*Fairy Gold by Bend Or
		*Herodias	The Tetrarch by Roi Herode
			Honora by Gallinule
	Lets Dine	Jack High	John P. Grier by Whisk Broom II
			Priscilla by *Star Shoot
		Dinner Time	High Time by Ultimus
			Seaplane by Man o' War

Platter won the Pimlico Futurity and Walden Stakes, was second in the Preakness, and third in the Futurity Stakes at Belmont and in the Ardsley Handicap. Platter won more than $50,000 at two, and had increased this total considerably at three until he suffered an injury in the running of the Belmont Stakes.

Standing at Old Kenney Farm, Lexington, Ky.

FEE: $250

Guaranteed Foal.

Ten Approved Mares Will Be Accepted.

The physical condition of any mare coming to this stallion is subject to approval.

Apply to
GEORGE D. WIDENER
Land Title Building, Philadelphia 10, Pa.
Or
WILLIAM M. KING
Old Kenney Farm, Lexington, Ky.

THANKSGIVING

Winner of Travers Stakes, Huron, Saranac, Philadelphia, Excelsior, Constitution Handicaps, etc., and $60,080.

SIRE OF BERTIE S.

Stakes winner of 11 races and nearly $40,000 in less than 2 seasons. Set new track record, 4½ furlongs in :53⅕. Winner over Apache, Recce, War Date, True North, Breezing Home, Leslie Grey, Darby Delilah, Subdued, Dustman, Sicily, etc.

Fee: $300—Return

Return to be claimed before Dec. 1 1946. Not responsible for accidents or disease. Veterinary certificate required.

Standing At

KENTUCKIANA FARM

Versailles Road Lexington, Ky.
Phone 1474

BUD LERNER (Bay, 1920)	The Finn	*Ogden by Kilwarlin
		Livon'a by *Star Shoot
	Dreamsome	Superman by Commando
		Ballymena by *Adam
THANKSGIVING (Bay, 1935)		
INCHCAPE BELLE (Bay, 1923)	Inchcape	Friar Rock by *Rock Sand
		Rose of Gold by *Top Gallant
	Swan Song	Ben Brush by Bramble
		Pink Domino by Domino

First Dam, Inchcape Belle: A winner and dam of two stakes winners.

Second Dam, Swan Song: A winning full-sister to Sweep, famous sire and broodmare sire.

Bred to a very few mares privately before his first public season in 1944, Thanksgiving has out several winners in addition to Bertie S. Fourteen of 16 mares bred to him in 1945 are in foal.

Address communications to the owner:

P. R. HINTON

129 Selden Detroit 1, Mich.

GALLANT GAY

Ch., 1933, by Galetian—Gay Nineties, by Yield Not.

Winner of 17 races, including Rockingham Park, Warren Handicaps, etc. In New Hampshire H., he beat Good Goods and Roman Soldier.

His first crop raced in 1945. Of 8 registered foals, 7 started and all won or placed. His winners include the good colts Gay Moonbeam and Gay Salient.

$200 — LIVE FOAL

Standing at Twin Oak Farm, Walton, Ky.

Apply to: Gaines Brothers, Twin Oak Farm, Walton, Ky., or W. W. Adams, 20 Kelly Street, Boston, Mass.

THE IDEAL HOME FOR YOUR HORSES

RUNNYMEDE FARM

Where Ben Brush, Hanover, Miss Woodford and many other famous horses were bred.

Facilities for: Two stallions, for mares, weanlings, yearlings. Modern stables, ample bluegrass pasture, water in every pasture, experienced men in charge. Location: 3½ miles from Claiborne Stud, adjacent to leading farms of Bourbon and Fayette counties. Address:

BRUTUS J. CLAY

Runnymede Farm **Paris, Ky.**

Phone 978

BLUE LARKSPUR

A LEADING AMERICAN SIRE

BROTHER JOE

CANADA'S LEADING SIRE, 1941 & 1944

and second leading sire in 1943

Brother Joe and Blue Larkspur Are Full Brothers To

BOSS HOSS

Br. h., 1937, by Black Servant—Blossom Time

A high-class horse, winning such handicaps as La Salle (set track record 1 mile and 70 yards), Governor's, Frontier, Memorial Day, Pontiac, etc.

Boss Hoss entered stud in 1945 and his book filled very quickly.

FEE: FREE TO APPROVED MARES **ONLY A FEW SEASONS REMAIN**

BALLADIER

"Another Bradley-Bred" Blk h., 1932, by Black Toney—Blue Warbler.

Sire of Spy Song (Arlington Futurity) and many other high-class stakes and handicap winners, including those setting track records at Jamaica, Aqueduct, Mexico City, and Washington Park. More than 90 per cent of his starters are winners.

Book Full 1946
Now Booking 1947

FEE: $500
LIVE FOAL

PATCHEN WILKES FARM

Lexington, Ky. **J. A. GOODWIN**

QUOTES

The Prototype

Dan Parker in the New York Daily Mirror*:*

George P. Mahoney, honest and fearless chairman of Maryland's State Racing Commission, has made himself the biggest man on the American turf by his effective action against horse-dopers in Maryland.

He has also made himself the biggest target for the cheaters, hypocrites and reactionaries connected with the horse-racing business and their paid bootlickers. Fortunately, Mr. Mahoney is quite big enough to take care of the situation and come out of it, bigger than ever, the prototype of what the Racing Commissioner of the future should be.

So far, there has been only sniping at Chairman Mahoney. That is because he has presented such an air-tight case that no one dares to come out openly and attack him. . . . Here is obviously an honest man who doesn't have to seek the limelight but whose unsolicited publicity is conferring a priceless boon on a sport he has done more to help than any other Racing Commissioner in America. . . . [Mr. Parker next devotes several paragraphs to his opinion that Joe H. Palmer and THE BLOOD-HORSE are not to be trusted on matters affecting racing.]

Meantime, I am cupping an ear hopefully for some announcement as to what is to be done about the New York State Laboratory's system of testing for stimulation. If the Maryland system has uncovered cases of stimulation where the New York Laboratory has failed, isn't it time we adopted the Maryland system here?

I understand that Chairman Mahoney will offer it to all States just as he did the device he invented several years back for detecting nerved horses, which has been so successful that Maryland is no longer bothered with this problem.

Turf Needs Mailed Fist

Vincent X. Flaherty, sports columnist for the Los Angeles Examiner*:*

What I want to know is why racing doesn't do itself a colossal favor, become properly organized, elect a czar, and seize upon ways and means of clearing the Turf of all shadows of doping and dishonesty. The thing is eating into the game like a cancer . . . .

Because of a very few crooked jockeys and occasional dopings, racing has maintained a perpetual black eye . . . .

Some time ago Dr. Charles H. Strub and Benjamin F. Lindheimer, head of Chicago's Arlington and Washington Parks, sought to bring about the hiring of J. Edgar Hoover as the high commissioner of racing. Racing men in other sections fell in line with the idea. Thus the chief of the Federal Bureau of Investigation was offered a contract at $50,000 a year. But Hoover turned it down.

Hoover, by the way, is an incurable racing fan.

ALSAB

WINNER OF $350,015

ALSAB, bay colt, 1939
- Good Goods, b. 1931
  - Neddie
    - COLIN — COMMANDO / *Pastorella
    - Black Flag — *LIGHT BRIGADE / Misplay
  - *Brocatelle
    - RADIUM — BEND OR / Taia
    - *Pietra — PIETERMARITZ-BURG / Briar-root
- Winds Chant, br. 1931
  - Wildair
    - BROOMSTICK — BEN BRUSH / *Elf
    - Verdure — PETER PAN / *Pastorella
  - Eulogy
    - FAIR PLAY — HASTINGS / *Fairy Gold
    - *St. Eudora — ST. SIMON / Dorothea

Terrific Speed at Distances of 5 Furlongs to 2¼ Miles Earned For Alsab One of The Greatest Records in History.

$1,500—RETURN
BOOK FULL

Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Standing At

ALSAB FARM

Lexington, Ky.

AL SABATH, Owner
77 W. Washington
Chicago, Ill.

JOHN ZOELLER, Mgr.
Phone 3874
Lexington, Ky.

SEASON OF 1946 AT STUD

PONTY

Property of Dock Stable (M. Russell Dock)

PONTY (Ch. h., 1938)
- Pilate
  - Friar Rock
    - *Rock Sand
    - *Fairy Gold
  - *Herodias
    - The Tetrarch
    - Honora
- Whimsical Miss
  - Supremus
    - Ultimus
    - *Mandy Hamilton
  - Periscope
    - Man o' War
    - *Scrutiny

PONTY met and defeated the great and the near-great of his time, including Whirlaway, Market Wise, Challedon, and Foxbrough.

PONTY won claiming and allowance races, overnight handicaps and stakes, including the 1 1/16-mile Aqueduct Handicap in 1:43 3/5.

PONTY won sprints and distance races; over fast, muddy and sloppy tracks.

PONTY proved himself a good race horse with a great heart.

PONTY offers to his prospective sons and daughters a worthy heritage.

PONTY will stand free for the season of 1946 to approved winners and producers of winners.

For further information apply to

FRANK A. BONSAL, JR.
MANTUA FARM
Glyndon, Maryland

Property of Paulfred Farms

Ariel Toy

Brown horse, 1936

Sire ARIEL, dam TOYO, by *WAYGOOD

DERBY, STAKE AND HANDICAP WINNER

- ARIEL TOY possessed STAMINA, DURABILITY, EXTREME and TERRIFIC SPEED.
- Won at 1 mile and 70 yards in 1:42 "winning by five" easily.
- Won Arkansas Derby, 1 1/8 miles, "winning by three" easily.
- Won at 3/4 in 1:10 2/5.
- Won last start.
- Winning 14 Firsts, 15 Seconds and 7 Thirds.
- Sucklings outstanding individuals.
- ARIEL TOY very sure.

Fee $250.00 live foal or private contract

Standing at

CREEKVIEW FARM

Under Direction of

TOLLIE YOUNG

Paris, Kentucky **Ph. Farm 4604, Res. 102**

He can talk racing with the best of the owners and trainers. In view of what he stands for as a symbol of law and order, together with his close knowledge of the game, Hoover would be the best possible choice. If any man could stamp out rumors of racing dishonesty, and rid the game of undesirables, Hoover would be the baby.

Chicago's Ben Lindheimer was urged by many of his contemporaries to take over the job. But Lindheimer, an operational genius in his own right, hastened to quiet all overtures. He favors Edgar Hoover as the man for the job. Since there wasn't a dissenting voice when Hoover's name was brought up, I don't see why racing doesn't band together and make Hoover an offer of such attractiveness that he couldn't afford to turn it down. Certainly racing can well afford to take Hoover at his own terms.

Not With a Rule

Bill Corum, New York Journal-American *columnist:*

Let's find out first what ephedrine means in the life of a horse—if anything—and then start suspending people for using it afterwards.

Constant vigilance, receiving barns that are receiving barns, plenty of light, hot water and the normal comforts of life for those who do the work. . . . In short, good management and hard work. The willingness to try something that looks good even if it's new. They're the answer.

It can't be done with a rule in the book. It's a job. Racing has to do that job. Happily it is on the right track now. I think it will do it. I deeply hope so, for racing is the most fun there is.

« « » »

Another Job for McLennan

Charles J. McLennan, whose first job on a race track was as a program seller at Fort Erie when he was 14, has been appointed racing secretary of the new Atlantic City track in New Jersey, which is to open next year. He also is racing secretary at Hialeah Park, Pimlico, and Garden State Park, and is general manager at Havre de Grace. Recently he resigned as racing secretary at Suffolk Downs.

Now 39, McLennan first served as a racing official at Thistle Down, where he was appointed clerk of the scales at the age of 20. Later he was racing secretary at Delaware Park, Rockingham Park, Arlington Park, Washington Park, and Keeneland, and was an official at the New Orleans Fair Grounds, Charles Town, and in Texas. He is a son of the late Joseph McLennan, racing secretary at many tracks, and succeeded his father as secretary at Hialeah Park when the latter died in 1933. He is married to the former Mary Hirsch, daughter of Trainer Max Hirsch.

« « » »

At Gulfstream Park on Christmas Day a $2,500 Santa Claus Purse was run. The winner was Santa Claus.

PASS OUT

*By Pass II	Phalaris	Polymelus by Cyllene	
		Bromus by Sainfoin	
	Communicative	Poor Boy by Perth	
		Communique by Spearmint	
PASS OUT, Bay 1937			
Spree	High Time	Ultimus by Commando	
		Noonday by Domino	
	Frank's Daughter	Frank Gill by Collar	
		*Inspiration by Ayrshire	

Pass Out had the desired ability to perform both in the mud and on the dry. In the Yankee Handicap he raced through the sloppy going for a mile and three sixteenths to take the winners' share of the purse from a field which included SIROCCO, DIT, PICTOR, etc.

Another noteworthy effort was that in the Kent Handicap where in a field of eleven he finished second to that good three-year-old, ANDY K., while behind him were GRAMPS, GALLAHADION, the Kentucky Derby winner, and others.

In the Massachusetts Handicap he led three of America's outstanding handicap horses to the head of the stretch of the mile and one furlong gallop, where he tired, and was passed by Eight Thirty, Hash and Challedon.

Pass Out set a new track record at Delaware Park, running a mile and seventy yards in 1:43.

Pass Out's first crop of foals are yearlings now. He sires colts with substance, size and quality.

For the 1946 season, Pass Out will stand free to approved mares.

Address inquiries to:

Veterinarian certificate required, no responsibility for accident or disease.

Mrs. Marie A. Moore

HIGH HOPE FARM

Warrenton Virginia

THE DEFENSE RESTS

COUNSEL for Trainer Tom Smith and Mrs. Elizabeth N. Graham's Maine Chance Farm stable are prepared to file briefs on behalf of their clients and will not carry out further scientific experiments on the horse Magnific Duel, alleged to have been stimulated with an ephedrine spray at the Jamaica track on November 1. Notice that the defense was resting its case was given to the New York State Racing Commission on December 22, and reversed a previous defense declaration that experiments would be continued on the horse in an effort to prove to the commission that ephedrine, in the quantity administered, was not a stimulant. The commission was invited, however, to make such tests as it might desire.

Reason given for the defense decision not to make further tests was that "Upon consulting with and on the advice of our scientific experts, it is our opinion that no practical method of conducting tests on Magnific Duel other than that presented by our expert testimony, could more conclusively establish the absence of a systemic effect of ephedrine in the dosage with which this case is concerned." Accompanying the letter to the commission which has been distributed for Cahill, Gordon, Zachry, and Reindel, the defense counsel, by the publicity firm of Ivy Lee and T. J. Ross, was a letter from Dr. Harry Gold and Dr. Bernard L. Oser, members of the Cornell University faculty. Dr. Gold testified at the hearing on December 14-15, held before the New York commission and two stewards from The Jockey Club (see THE BLOOD-HORSE of December 22). At that time the defense said it would make further tests on Magnific Duel, but changed its mind after receiving the letter from Doctors Gold and Oser, which stated that "the experimental method employed [by Doctor Gold] was scientifically sound, and that the results were not controverted by any of the facts presented by the opposing side." It continued with "The experimental evidence and scientific testimony we have presented show beyond all reasonable doubt that the spraying of the horse in question could not have produced stimulation in any sense in which that term is used in pharmacology or medicine." In conclusion it stated that "We, therefore, do not believe that tests on Magnific Duel conducted in any other manner would be likely to throw any further light on the question at issue."

In California, meanwhile, where Smith had gone to assist with any further tests that might be made on Magnific Duel, which is at Santa Anita Park with other Maine Chance Farm horses, the state horse racing board through its secretary, W. C. Buchanan, barred the trainer from visiting the race track. Buchanan said the action was authorized under a reciprocal agreement which prohibits a trainer under suspension in one state from training in another state. Smith had visited the Maine Chance barn at Santa Anita before the ban was imposed. The Maine Chance horses are in charge of Trainer Roy Waldron, who took over on a temporary basis after Smith's license was revoked for one year on November 8 by The Jockey Club.

No comment on the status of the Smith case was immediately available from the New York commission.

« « » »

Mexican Feature Races

Handicap Chihuahua, Nov. 18, 12,500 pesos, 3-year-olds and up, six furlongs: *EVEN BREAK (gr. g., 5, by Fair Trial—*Heads I Win, by Gainsborough), Tangazo, Primado.

Handicap Cuanajuato, Dec. 12, 12,500 pesos, 3-year-olds and up, one mile: HEIGHT O' LAND (ch. g., 4, by Omaha—*Aoudaia, by Town Guard), Cold Sober, Seeing Eye.

Handicap Guerrero, Dec. 23, 12,500 pesos, all ages, 5½ furlongs: STRUTTIN' SAM (br. g., 6, by Whichone—Vanity, by *Over There), Tie Score, Jamesgai.

Horses broken and trained. Bought and sold. Contact: Tom B. Young, Lexington, Ky.

Good Hay $35 per ton. Theo Johnson, Route 1, Morrow, Ohio.

Wanted: Broodmares. Please give breeding, racing, produce record and price. Box 7, THE BLOOD-HORSE.

Broodmare: Winning Kentucky-bred broodmare, 12 years old, by Busy American and out of a winning Sir Martin mare. Price $1,000. Dr. Harry W. Deegan, Shelton, Wash.

Broodmare To Lease: 7 years old by Pompey—Bonne Etoile. Granddaughter of Etoile Filante. Only foal grand colt. Not covered in 1945. Excellent type and good race record. Mrs. E. S. Fredricks, 1432 Farragut, Chicago 40, Ill.

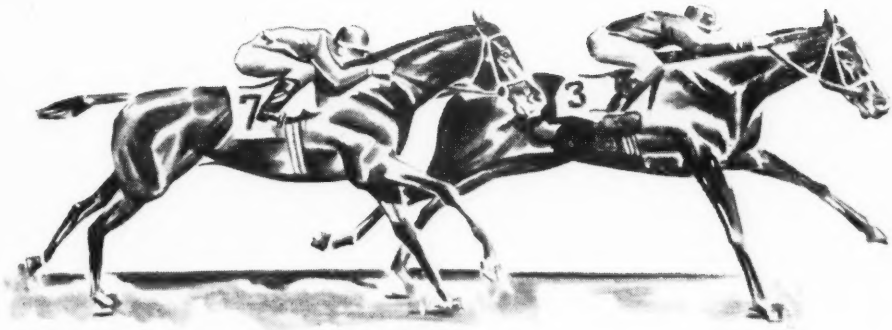
American Race Horses: The only Annual Illustrated History of American Turf and Steeplechasing. Deluxe limited edition. $15 the volume. Send for free booklet describing this famous series of books. At your favorite book shop or send order to The Stake Bulletin, Box 184, Belair, Maryland. Cash or C. O. D. only.

For Sale or Lease: Self-sustaining 300 acre Shenandoah Valley blue grass farm in heart of best hunting country. Has been successful horse breeding farm, or suitable for cattle raising. Magnificent view and fertile fields combined with old stone house completely modernized—tenant house—large stables—outbuildings—paddocks, etc. Apply or write Ewart Johnston, Agent, Boyce, Virginia.

Available Thoroughbreds: Two-year-old filly in training. Her sire is by full brother to Man o' War. Her dam is by On Watch, stakes winning son of undefeated Colin. . . . Unbroken, 4-year-old bay gelding, by Golden Seal, by Golden Broom. His dam is by *Omar Khayyam, Ky. Derby winner. Both animals sound, no blemishes. David B. Starrett, Bobwhite Farm, Radnor, Pa. Phone Wayne 0984.

The Racing Calendar
Office 250 Park Avenue
NEW YORK CITY
PUBLISHED MONTHLY
OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE JOCKEY CLUB
Subscription $4.00 a Year

HAY Fine Quality Hay Available
Phone or write
HINKLE SALES COMPANY
Formerly
HINKLE CONTRACTING CO.
P. O. Box 147
Phones 1085 and 1086 Paris, Ky.



HIALEAH

1946 Season . January 17 thru March 4

Featuring

15 STAKES

And Increased Purses

THE WIDENER* . . . . . $50,000 Added
3 year-olds and upward . . 1¼ mile

FLAMINGO* . . . . . $30,000 Added
3 year-olds . . 1⅛ mile

McLENNAN HANDICAP* . . $25,000 Added
3 year-olds and upward . . . 1⅛ mile

BLACK HELEN HANDICAP* $20,000 Added
Fillies and Mares, 3 year-olds and upwards . . . 1⅛ mile

HIALEAH JUVENILE* . . . $10,000 Added
2 year-olds . . 3 furlongs

*Closed — December 15

AND 10 OTHER STAKES
9 each with $10,000 Added
1 with . . . $15,000 Added

Closing Date — 10 Days Before Running.

★

Write or wire for Stake Blanks and other information.

HIALEAH RACE COURSE. HIALEAH. FLA.

THREE OUTSTANDING RACE HORSES ARE RETIRED TO STUD

Property of A. C. ERNST

ALETERN

Brown Horse, 1939

Eternal	Sweep	Ben Brush
		Pink Domino
	Hazel Burke	*Sempronius
		Retained II
Xanthina	My Play	Fair Play
		Mahubah
	Killimick	*Wrack
		Oktibbena

Aletern was a winning 2-year-old and never was unplaced his first season. At 3, 4, and 5, Aletern was a stakes winner of many important races. He won Sheridan Handicap (defeating Thumbs Up), Potomac Handicap (defeating *Half Crown), Ben Ali Handicap (defeating Valdina Orphan, Corydon), Francis S. Peabody Memorial Handicap (defeating Best Seller, Shot Put, Flying Easy, Happy Pilot, Take Wing), La Salle Handicap (defeating Valdina Orphan, Shot Put), Suburban Handicap (defeating Sun Again, Alquest, Bolingbroke, *Rounders, Boysy, Four Freedoms, *Paperboy, Wait A Bit, Anticlimax, Tola Rose, 1¼ miles in 2:01⅕, best time for the race in 31 years). He placed in Glencoe, Arlington Victory, Churchill Downs Handicaps.

$300—LIVE FOAL

ALQUEST

Brown Horse, 1940

Questionnaire	Sting	Spur
		Gnat
	Miss Puzzle	Disguise
		Ruby Nethersole
Lilac Day	Eternal	Sweep
		Hazel Burke
	Sweet Verbena	*Negofol
		Oktibbena

Alquest won Spalding Lowe Jenkins Stakes, Ben Ali Handicap, Clark Handicap, Spendthrift Handicap, Gulfstream Purse, etc. He placed in Hyde Park, Richard Johnson Stakes, Suburban, Massachusetts, Dixie, Widener, Palm Beach, Metropolitan Handicaps, etc. He defeated Bolingbroke, *Rounders, Four Freedoms, *Paperboy, Corona Corona, Hasteville, Burnt Cork, Littletown, Ariel Play, Vincentive, Parasang, Slide Rule, *Hyperionion, Alex Barth, Eurasian, Marriage, *Famous Victory, Boysy, Wait A Bit, etc.

$300—LIVE FOAL

ALORTER

Bay Horse, 1941

The Porter	Sweep	Ben Brush
		Pink Domino
	Ballet Girl	St. Leonards
		*Cerito
Sun Bijur	*Sun Briar	Sundridge
		*Sweet Briar II
	Lady Bijur	Friar Rock
		Dreaming

Alorter won Cowdin Stakes (defeating Occupy, Fox Brownie, Ogham, *Bellwether, Bel Reigh, etc.), Washington Park Juvenile Stakes (defeating Durazna, Zacapet, Black Badge, Jezrahel, etc.), Joliet Stakes (defeating Harriet Sue, Zacapet, etc.), Primer Stakes (defeating Occupy, Black Swan, Broadcloth, Ogham, etc.). In other races he beat Challenge Me, Director J. E., Cocopet, Skytracer, Civil Liberty, etc. Alorter placed in Arlington Futurity, Hyde Park, Blue Grass Stakes, Eastern Shore Handicap.

$300—LIVE FOAL

All fees payable Aug. 1, 1946. Money refunded if mare does not prove in foal. Veterinary certificate required for barren mares. Not responsible for accidents or disease.

—Apply To—

P. J. O'NEILL

ERNST FARM

PHONE 1878

R. F. D. No. 2 LEXINGTON, KY.

SALES

Hernandez Auction at Bay Meadows

IN a sale conducted by the Joe Hernandez Bloodstock Agency at the Bay Meadows race course, San Mateo, Calif., on December 2 a total of 39 horses were sold for $31,735, average $814. Included in the auction were nine yearling fillies which brought an aggregate of $5,925, average $658.

Largest consignment was that of John W. Marchbank's Heather Farm, which sold 11 head for $9,775, average $889. Five of the horses in the Heather Farm consignment were yearlings. Summary:

Property of J. V. Spaugh and R. V. Elgin

Special Bomber, b. g., 4, by Special Agent—Air Squadron, by Apprehension
Lt. Col. and Mrs. W. M. Smith $ 400

Hot Pepper, ch. f., 2, by *Vespasiano—Mate Tea, by Prince Pal—Sam Krieger 800

Valdina Flora, b. m., 6, by Osculator—Sweepover, by Sweep—George R. Seymour 600

Bell Supply, b. c., 3, by Time Supply—Mate Tea, by Prince Pal—M. Braiker 575

Randal, br. c., 2, by Scabbard—Annona, by Kenward—Warren Jones 650

Property of J. H. Emery

Suscol, br. h., 8, by Salud—Greywood, by Westwood—Lucy Lodi 150

Simmering, br. g., 9, by Ever Bubbling—Paranymph, by *Paragon II—G. A. Schraeder 60

Property of C. F. H. Ranch

Dorothy Carson, b. m., 5, by Bachelor's Gift—*Wood Gal, by Tanglewood—M. Froeschel 175

Lady Case, br. m., 5, by Case Ace—*Welsh Lady, by Caerleon—Oakmead Farm 950

Double Ruff, ch. m., 5, by Agrarian—Applaud, by Cherokee—W. G. Gilmore 1,700

Boston Lu, br. f., 3, by Bostonian—Blue Lu, by Blue Larkspur—W. G. Gilmore 2,500

Property of Earl O. Stice and Sons

Quervo, blk. g., 5, by Tick On—Squab, by *St. Germans—Robert Board 500

Property of Heather Farm (John W. Marchbank)

Belle of Derby, br. f., 3, by Xenofol—Noddie, by *War Cry—A. Smithers 575

Sad Jullie, blk. f., 2, by King Heather—Lady Julian, by *War Cry—Jack Taylor 1,000

Heather—E. M. Tarr 350

Yukon Belle, dk. br. f., 2, by Xenofol—Joan M., by King Heather—Lawrence Butler 500

Campobello, br. f., 1, by King Heather—Supercharge, by Supremus—Mrs. John W. Deel 500

Patty's Girl, br. f., 1, by Xenofol—Little Kid Carroll, by King Heather—Ramona C. Martin 250

Serafol, br. f., 1, by Xenofol—Vetsera, by King Heather—W. Froeschel 375

Dea Della, ch. f., 1, by King Heather—Della Queen, by Xenofol—Maurice Fenton 475

Joan du Midi, br. f., 1, by *Soleil du Midi—Joan M., by King Heather—A. P. Tarantino 1,100

Native Prince, br. g., 2, by Xenofol—Vetsera, by King Heather—A. M. Cowdell 2,150

Annafol, dk. br. f., 2, by Xenofol—Annie D., by King Heather—C. E. Phillips 2,500

Property of Glen Cove Stud (Bill Stremmel)

Ch. f., 1, by *Campito—Dohoev, by *Kiev
W. G. Irvine 1,000

B. f., 1, by *Barbican—Gino Goes, by *Gino
Luke and Snead 575

Wide Open—Albert Ichelson 2,450

Property of Fred Stevens

Kilkerry, br. h., 18, by Black Toney—*Killanna, by Killeagh—King and Matheny 700

Property of Burns Bros.

Loma Mar Ed, dk. b. c., 2, by Sun Portland—Jevalu, by *Serajevo—C. T. Mullen 675

Loma Mar Boy, dk. b. c., 2, by Moral Victory—Barbara Lee, by *War Cry—M. McLaren 500

Loma Mar Ann, ch. f., 2, by Moral Victory—Caroline Joan, by Plucky Play—Marshall McGrath 1,400

B. f., 1, by Moral Victory—Enigmatic, by *St. Germans—Lt. Col. W. W. Grube 975

Br. f., 1, by Sun Portland—Torcheeta, by Torchilla—M. McLaren 675

Property of George P. Rogerson

Victor Rose—M. McLaren 400

Pennant Pass, ch. c., 2, by Badger Pass—Crystal Kitty, by Crystal Pennant—M. Braiker 275

Property of C. A. Strouse

Gold Bubble, b. h., 8, by Ever Bubbling—Golden School, by Angon—Sam Krieger 1,050

Property of George J. Stempel

Ot Osca—Elmer R. Spinden 500

Property of Albert Ichelson

Look On, blk. f., 3, by Tick On—Underfoot, by *Chicle—L. W. Kidd 1,000

Property of Burlingame Stable (Carl Benedetti)

Gallant Stand, ch. h., 6, by Gallant Fox—Moira Rhu, by *Star Hawk
Lt. Col. and Mrs. W. M. Smith 350

Property of Lonnie Copenhaver, Agent

Letmary, b. f., 2, by Muckraker—Mariolet, by *Bright Knight—P. L. Baker 375

HORSE INSURANCE
A SPECIALTY
JAMES CLAY WARD
Box 294 Paris, Kentucky

*Barbary Coast II

*Barbary Coast II, Gr. h., 1935
- Milesius
  - Roi Herode
    - Le Samaritain
    - Roxelane
  - Nicola
    - Symington
    - Vahren
- Pasadena
  - Tredennis
    - Kendal
    - St. Marguerite
  - Castlewise
    - Dumbarton Castle
    - Wise Girl

*Barbary Coast II is a member of the No. 4 family which has produced many good sires, including Man o' War.

His sire, Milesius, is three-fourths brother to The Tetrarch (unbeaten). Like other horses of the Roi Herode speed line, Milesius frequently won by good margins, winning Coventry Stakes and other important races in England.

Outstanding horses dot the female line of *Barbary Coast II. Castlewise was a half-sister to Cannie Lassie, dam of Witch Elm (One Thousand Guineas, etc.). Wise Girl was out of Touch Me Not, half-sister to Common (English Derby, Two Thousand Guineas, etc., sire) and to Thistle Field, ancestress of Love In Idleness (Oaks, etc.).

*Barbary Coast II, imported by Raval Walsh, will stand the 1946 season at Iron Mountain Ranch, Riverside, Calif. Fee: $100 to approved mares. Free to stakes winners and dams of stakes winners.

For further information apply to
L. J. PEARSON
IRON MOUNTAIN RANCH
2818 Central Avenue
RIVERSIDE CALIFORNIA

NORTH WALES STUD

WARRENTON, VA.

Stallions Season 1946

HEAD PLAY

Ch., 1930, by My Play—Red Head, by King Gorin

- Won Preakness, Suburban, etc., and $109,315.
- Sire of 74 winners (45 in 1945) of more than $500,000.
- Sire of eight winners at 2, 1945.
- Sire of stakes winners Tola Rose, Sad Story, and many others with 10 or more wins each.
- Every Head Play crop has had a high percentage of winners.

$350—Return

*CHRYSLER II

*Chrysler II Br. 1931
- *Teddy
  - Ajax
  - Rondeau
- Quick Change
  - Hurry On
  - Broderie

*Chrysler II was a winner in France and in England at distances ranging up to two miles. His first American crop includes the winners Machina (4 wins at 3, 1945), East, Ellis, Expeditious, Lets Dance, Westler. Among his 1945 two-year-old winners are Sason, Army Flash, Forfar. The pedigree of *Chrysler II is that of leading sires in America and in England.

$350—Return

*HYPERIONION		RAMILLIES
Ch., 1940, by Hyperion—*Penicuik II, by Buchan		Bay, 1939, by *Blenheim II—Risky, by Diadumenos
$350 — RETURN		$350 — RETURN

Return privilege for one year; return to be claimed if mare proves barren by Dec. 1, 1946. All mares must be accompanied by veterinarian certificate showing freedom from contagious disease and all barren and maiden mares showing that they are free from infection and sound for breeding purposes. Owner of the stallion reserves the right to cancel the return service for any mare and refund the stud fee paid. The owner is not responsible for accidents or disease. The owner reserves the right to refuse service to any mare.

Address

NORTH WALES STUD

WARRENTON VIRGINIA

(Property of H. F. Guggenheim and F. B. Koontz)

*THE SULTAN

The Swynford Male Line and The Family of Ajax (Sire of *Teddy) and The Great Helene Now In Stud at Silver Lake Farm

*THE SULTAN, Gray Horse, 1940	*Mahmoud	*Blenheim II	Blandford	Swynford
				Blanche
			Malva	Charles O'Malley
				Wild Arum
		Mah Mahal	Gainsborough	Bayardo
				*Rosedrop
			Mumtaz Mahal	The Tetrarch
				Lady Josephine
	Clarisse II	*Teddy	Ajax	Flying Fox
				Amie
			Rondeau	Bay Ronald
				Doremi
		Hudson	Clarissimus	Radium
				Quintessence
			Helene	Flying Fox
				Amie

***THE SULTAN'S** male line is the great **SWYNFORD** line of leading race horses and leading sires throughout the world. ***MAHMOUD,** winner English Derby, etc., had a record of 24 per cent of his English-bred foals winning stakes. In America, he is sire of six 1945 stakes winners. ***MAHMOUD'S** dam is by **GAINSBOROUGH,** leading sire in England, sire of Hyperion, four times leading sire in England, including 1945.

***THE SULTAN'S** female line is one of the strongest in Thoroughbred history. Here are a few facts concerning this great family:

CLARISSE II is half-sister to the stakes winners **HUTTON** (Grand Prix de Bordeaux, Prix du Sweepstake, National du Grand Prix de Paris, etc.), **HUXLEY** (July Plate, Harborough Handicap, Dawkins Stakes, Salisbury Cup, etc.), **HAMILCAR** (Grand Prix de la Ville de Toulouse). **CLARISSE II** is by *Teddy, sire of the dams of **BIMELECH, BLACK HELEN, WILDLIFE,** etc., grandsire of the dam of **BUSHER,** and sire of ***SIR GALLAHAD III, *BULL DOG,** etc.

***THE SULTAN'S** second dam, **HUDSON,** produced the stakes winners already listed and other leading winners. **HUDSON** is by **CLARISSIMUS,** winner Champion Stakes, etc.

The next dam is the famous **HELENE,** full sister to **AJAX,** leading sire in France, sire of ***TEDDY. HELENE'S** produce, in addition to the leading producer **HUDSON,** included the stakes winner and noted producer **PORTE MAILLOT,** winner of Prix Morny, French 1000 Guineas, etc., grandam of **MAGNAT** (Prix Lagrange, etc.).

Note the double cross of **FLYING FOX** and **AMIE,** the mating which headed the line of leading sires, leading broodmare sires, leading producers in France and America.

Study the sires throughout the pedigree of ***THE SULTAN.** Their lines are those of the world's leading money winner, world's leading sire of money winners, world's record broodmare sire, horse selling for the highest price in world history, leading sires many seasons in England, France, North America, South America, etc. This is the blood of ***THE SULTAN.**

***The Sultan won handily at all distances from six furlongs to 1½ miles. At 1½ miles, he twice defeated the distance horse, Caribou, winner of New York Handicap.**

PRIVATE CONTRACT (**Particularly dams of outstanding winners. Will book only 10 outside mares.**)

Standing At

SILVER LAKE FARM

Under Direction of Charles W. Black

Phone 377 Frankfort, Ky.

THERE IS

A SOLID FOUNDATION

FOR *HAIRAN'S SUCCESS

*HAIRAN

- ***HAIRAN** Bay, 1932
  - **FAIRWAY (4)**
    - **PHALARIS (2)**
      - **POLYMELUS (5)**
        - **CYLLENE (2)**
        - Maid Marian
        - Bromus
        - Sainfoin
        - Cheery
      - Scapa Flow
        - Chaucer
        - St. Simon
        - Canterbury Pilgrim
        - Anchora
        - Love Wisely
        - Eryholme
    - Harpsichord
      - Louvois
        - Isinglass
        - Isonomy
        - Deadlock
        - St. Louvaine
        - Wolf's Crag
        - St. Reine
      - *Golden Harp
        - Llangibby
        - Wildfowler
        - Concussion
        - Goldscleugh
        - Florizel II
        - Model Queen

*HAIRAN'S

success as a sire is built on one of the most solid foundations in Thoroughbred history. Note the sires in the tail-male line of his pedigree. Each of these sires has been LEADING SIRE IN ENGLAND TWO OR MORE SEASONS. Fairway has been leading sire four times, Phalaris twice, Polymelus five times, Cyllene twice. Harpsichord is a stakes-winning dam of four stakes winners, including *Royal Minstrel. Thus, it is not surprising that *Hairan, a stakes winner in England in three seasons, is siring stakes winners, track-record breakers, and other profitable winners.

***HAIRAN'S 1945 WINNERS INCLUDE:**

Checkerhall, stakes winner of 7 races in 1945; Sammy Angott, stakes winner of five races in 1945; Widow's Peak, 2-year-old stakes winner in 1945, and other good winners of more than 75 races this season. *Hairan has nine 2-year-old winners this season.

$500—RETURN

Ocean Wave

Chestnut, 1940

- *Blenheim II
  - Blandford by Swynford
  - Malva by Charles O'Malley
- Columbiana
  - Petee-Wrack by *Wrack
  - Firetop by Man o' War

$250—RETURN

***Hairan and Ocean Wave are standing at**

MEREWORTH FARM

(WALTER J. SALMON)

Lexington Kentucky